



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
UNITED STATES ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY OFFICE
FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-5995

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

1 JUL 30 2007

Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Mr. John Young
CRYPTOME
251 West 89th Street, Suite 6E
New York, New York 10024

Dear Mr. Young:

References:

- a. Your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) facsimiles of March 29, 2001 and April 16, 2001, for records regarding East Germany Intelligence Services, EEI-Targets, ZF400206W (FOIA #131F-05). This correspondence was received in this office on April 16, 2001 and May 7, 2001.
- b. Our letter of October 11, 2002, requesting payment for various dossiers.
- c. Our letter of December 13, 2005, acknowledging payment received.
- d. Our letter of December 21, 2005, informing you that additional time was needed to review the various records you requested and were unable to comply with the statutory 20-day time limit in processing your requests.
- e. Our letters of March 22, 2006, informing you we were still reviewing the records and would respond to you when our review has been completed.
- f. Our letter of September 5, 2006, informing you we are still reviewing the records you requested and will respond to you when our review has been completed.
- e. Our letter of January 8, 2007, informing you we were still reviewing the records and will respond to you upon completion of our review.

We have conducted checks of the automated Defense Central Index of Investigations and a search of the Investigative Records Repository to determine the existence of Army intelligence investigative records responsive to your request. As a result of these checks, we were able to locate records pertaining to the East Germany Intelligence Services, EEI-Targets (ZF400206W).

We have completed a mandatory declassification review in accordance with Executive Order (EO) 12958, as amended. As a result of this review, information has been sanitized and fifteen pages are denied in their entirety, as the information is currently and properly classified SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL according to Sections 1.2 (a)(2), 1.2 (a)(3), 1.4(b), 1.4(c) and 1.4(d) of EO 12958, as amended. This information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b) (1). It is not possible to reasonably segregate meaningful portions of the withheld pages for release. On March 9, 1999, the President exempted the files series in which these records are maintained from the automatic declassification provisions of EO 12958, as amended, Section 3.4, pertaining to classified records more than 25 years old. The records are partially releasable and are enclosed for your use. A brief explanation of the applicable sections follows:

Section 1.2 (a) (2) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information shall be classified SECRET if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause serious damage to the national security.

Section 1.2 (a) (3) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information shall be classified CONFIDENTIAL if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause damage to the national security.

Section 1.4 (b) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information pertaining to foreign government information shall be considered for classification protection.

Section 1.4 (c) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information pertaining to intelligence activities, intelligence sources or methods, and cryptologic information shall be considered for classification protection.

Section 1.4 (d) of EO 12958, as amended, provides that information pertaining to foreign relations or foreign activities of the United States, including confidential sources shall be considered for classification protection.

Since the release of the information deleted from these records would result in an unwarranted invasion of the privacy rights of the individuals concerned, the information is exempt from public disclosure provisions of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(6).

The withholding of the information described above is a partial denial of your request. This denial is made on behalf of Major General John Defreitas, III, the Commanding General, U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command, who is the Initial Denial Authority for Army intelligence investigative and security records under the FOIA. You have the right to appeal this decision to the Secretary of the Army. If you wish to file an appeal, you should forward it to this office. Your appeal must be postmarked no later than 60 calendar days from the date of this

letter. After the 60-day period, the case may be considered closed; however, such closure does not preclude you from filing litigation in the courts.

In addition, during the processing of your request, records were disclosed which are under the purview of another government agency. This office has no authority to release these records to you; therefore, the records are being referred, along with your request, and this letter, for appropriate action under FOIA, and direct response to you.

We are coordinating with other government agencies concerning the releasability of their information contained in the records. We will inform you as to the releasability of the information upon completion of our coordination.

We are continuing to review records regarding other titles you have requested and will respond to you by separate correspondence when our review is complete.

Fees for processing this request are waived.

If you have any questions concerning this action, please feel free to contact this office at (301) 677-2308. Refer to case #131F-06.

Sincerely,



Susan J. Butterfield
Director
Freedom of Information/Privacy Office
Investigative Records Repository

Enclosure

THIS MUST REMAIN T O P D O C U M E N T

DOSSIER NO.

ZF400206

As of 1 NOV 78 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with
DA policies currently in effect.

Louis E. W.P.C. 1 NOV 78
(Signature) (Date Signed)

Louis E. W.P.C. 7
(Printed Name) (Grade)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 380-10
REVIEWER: Wm DATE: 8/1/92

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA
UP AR 380-10
REVIEWER: Wm DATE: 28 Sept 84

REVIEWED
DATE... OCT 05 1988

THIS MUST REMAIN T O P D O C U M E N T

TRANSMITTAL OF MATERIAL TO IRR*

*NOTE: This form is not required when material is forwarded to IRR with DA Form 2784-R, but may be used as a supplement to DA Form 2784-R to provide additional instructions.

1. TO: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Records Processing Division <input type="checkbox"/> Special Records Division	2. FROM: Commander Special Ops Det Ft Meade, MD 20755	3. DATE 28 May 85
--	--	-------------------

4. PERSONAL/IMPERSONAL SUBJECT (Establish dossier or add material to existing dossier)

a. SUBJECT: EAST GERMANY INTELLIGENCE SERVICES EEI/TARGETS ZF 40 02 06

b. DOB: d. SSN:

c. POB: e. Alias/Ne

5. PERSONAL/IMPERSONAL INDEX CROSS-REFERENCES (Continue on plain bond paper if needed)

Name/Impersonal Title	DOB	POB	SSN	Alias/Ne
SPREMBERG, GC, SAEDA 8 Apr 85	b6	b6		

6. FORWARD DOSSIER TO:

 Files Account Number: _____

7. REGULATORY REVIEW (Check one or both)

 Attached material meets retention criteria of AR 381-10 Material contains financial data under criteria of AR 190-6

8. DISPOSITION OF CASE (If not reflected on DA Form 2784-R)

CLOSED

9. REQUEST FOR CONTROL (For controlled dossier material only; enter data required by para 3-4, AR 381-45)

10.

IRR USE ONLY AR 190-6 AR 381-10 AR 381-45

Dossier No: _____

Aging Criteria: _____

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA

UP AR 381-10

REVIEWED

DATE 26 May 85

IMMEDIATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF ID: A22493 PAGE 02

SHAVEN. (SOURCE REPLIED THAT SUSPECTS LAST NAME MAY HAVE BEEN
b6 (PHONETIC) - BUT COULD NOT BE SURE.)
(2) UM 25 - 30. CASTOR. APPROX 45-50 YEARS OF AGE. HEAVY
BUILD. APPROX 610 TALL. DARK HAIR CUT BELOW THE EARS PARTED ON
LEFT SIDE. WEAR TWEED JACKETS. BEIGE TROUSERS. BEIGE ARROW
COMPLEXION. CLEAN SHAVEN
4. (b) NARRATIVE:
[Redacted]

b1

4NNN

85-436-00

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~0 PAGING~~

4

IMMEDIATE

IMMEDIATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DT 040207Z 10071000Z

5 PAGE 1

POINTER	CHOKER
SSSSSSSS SSSSSSSS 00000000	FFFFFEFF GREGORY MM MM
SS SS 00 00	FF FF 66 66 MM MM MM
SSSSSSSS SSSSSSSS 00 00 XXX	FFFFFE FF 66 66 MM MM MM
SS SSSSSS 00 00 XXX	FF FF 66 66 MM MM MM
SS SSSSSS 00 00 00	FF FF 66 66 MM MM MM
SSSSSSSS SSSSSSSS 00000000	FF FF 66666666 MM MM

04071000Z 10071000Z 00000000

ZNY MMNSH

ZK2K 00 504 DE

0 160715Z 1PR ES

FM SSO USAFEUR

TO SSO MEADE//IAGP-CF//

SSO DA//DAM-CIC//

0 P 160715Z 1PR ES

FM CDR 527TH #1 PM KRN GE//IAGP-KG-D//

TO CDR 66TH #1 GP MUNICH GE//IAGP-05-D/ IAGP-06// 00

INFO ODCSI USAFEUR HEIDELBERG GE//F164-PI(501)// 00

CDR DET 1 CDR 527TH #1 PM STUTTGART GE//IAGP-K-PS// PP COMES ONLY

SSO HEIDELBERG PLS PASS TO SSO MEADE FOR CDR 504 1PR FOR

FT MEADE NO//IAGP-CF// AND SSO DA FOR DAMC-CIC// PP

0 160500Z 1PR ES

FM CDR DET 1 CDR 527TH #1 PM STUTTGART GE//IAGP-K-PS//

TO CDR 527TH #1 PM K15EP SLAUTERN GE//IAGP-K-PS//

ZEM

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECTION 2 OF 2

b1

IMMEDIATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5

~~REF ID: A~~

IMMEDIATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

SOURCE INFORMED b6 THAT HE WANTED TO SPEAK WITH THE COMMANDER. b6 ABOUT AN INCIDENT THAT HAD OCCURRED IN EAST GERMANY. b6 WAS INFORMED ON MONDAY 15 APR READING ACCOMPANIED SOURCE TO b6 AND SOURCE EXPLAINED BRIEFLY TO b6 WHAT HAD HAPPENED. b6 INFORMED b6 WHO IN TURN INFORMED b6. 5. b6 ACTIONS TAKEN: ALL PERSONS KNOWLEDGABLE WERE INTERVIEWED CONCERNING SUBJECT INCIDENT. ALL INDIVIDUALS EXCHANGED SECURITY CERTIFICATES AND WERE ADVISED NOT TO DISCUSS THIS INCIDENT WITH ANYONE. SOURCE WAS ADVISED NOT TO DISCUSS THE INCIDENT WITH ANYONE ELSE. SOURCE WAS ADVISED b1

b1 SOURCE WAS ADDITIONALLY ADVISED b1

b6) COMMENTS: SOURCE ADVISED THAT HIS REASON FOR REPORTING THIS INCIDENT WAS BECAUSE HE BELIEVED THAT THERE WERE REGULATIONS THAT REQUIRED THE REPORTING OF SUCH INCIDENTS. SOURCE WAS WILLING TO COOPERATE WITH USCI IN THIS MATTER. IT APPEARS THAT THE EAST GERMANS ARE ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE THE GOP SITES FOR THE PERSHING MISSILE UNITS LOCATED IN HEILBRONN AND MULLENGEN. RECOMMEND THIS BE CONSIDERED A CATEGORY 1 SAEREL.

7. (U) DET 3 POC: b6 SM 12721 LTS 4201 735A/7364.

DECLASS: b6

WHITE ACTION REQUIRED.

8. (U) 527TH MI BN CPT: CONCUP WITH DET EVALUATION AS CAT 1 SFOR. REP 140P-00 IMMEDIATE RESPONSE POC: b6

9. (U) 527TH MI BN POC: b6 2226-6195.
84822

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NNNN

85-436-00

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IMMEDIATE

6

PRIORITY

REF ID: A610041

120707132

PAGE 01

BT

ROUTING *AF* CHECK/R
SSSSSSSS SSSSSSSS 60000000 SSSSSSSS 60000000 MM MM
SS SS 00 00 FF 66 MM MM MM
SSSSSSSS SSSSSSSS 00 00 XXX SSSSSSSS 00 00 XXX 56 6000 MM MM MM
SS 00 00 FF 66 6000 MM MM MM
SSSSSSSS SSSSSSSS 00000000 FF 60000000 MM MM

PAT07YUW YOH30K 5191 1210700--NSH--YKHOV.

ZNY MMNSH

ZKZK PP 50A DF

P 291138Z 40R 85

FM SSO USARFUP

P 291308Z 40F 85

TO CDR68THWIGP MUNICH GF//I-GPE-05-0//
TO CDR527THWIPN KAISERSLUTHERN GF//I-GPE-KG-0//
INFO ADGSE USAREUR HTU-LPE-6 GE//I-GPE-CT 1501//
RT

~~CDR 68THWIGP MUNICH GF//I-GPE-05-0//~~

1. MSG. 1000-1000 140715Z APR 85. REF 153. 002

2. MSG. 1000-1000 140715Z APR 85. SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE
PHOENIX 07-95 (II) (NOTICE)

1. (I) PFF 3 REPORTED OUT A SERIAL SUBJECT SUPRA. NO F R EFFECTED
OPERATIONAL CONTROL TO PFT 15.

2. (II) EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY. PFT 07-153 IS CLOSED. NO H-H COPY
AGENT REPORTS ARE REQUIRED.

3. (III) BATH RT GF 002 140 [b6] 00 (2521-1) (10 00-1) 4501.

DECL: RADS

#5191

NNNN

85-436-00

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
6 Jul 1998
by USAINSOCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

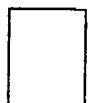
1985
ST1

PRIORITY

7

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

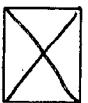


Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

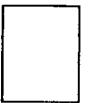
It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 8-10

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or revelation of its contents to any person by an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1, 151
This report contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Defense Intelligence Agency. It has been reviewed and approved for release as a intelligence report.

Plants and/or facilities should not be evaluated.

Comments for safety on the basis of this report

51-0350-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

Classification and Control Markings

2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0037 72

3. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Codice Operando, EGI

4. DATE OF REPORT: 19 September 1972

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1

6. REFERENCES: DIA: 6RCB

7. ISC NUMBER:

8. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

9. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

10. PREPARED BY: b6

11. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

12. EVALUATION SOURCE: b1

13. INFORMATION: 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6

15. SOURCE: 22120570

16. CCI, MI Commanding

17. b1

The East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) b1 as a meeting facility. EGIS continues to evidence high interest in specific US-AIR and US-AIRBORNE Regulations as well as unspecified official US Army publications dealing with logistics, the storage and preservation of food or other provisions, and transportation developments. EGIS expressed continued interest in troop movements, alerts, and vehicular identification at US-AIR Staff Headquarters and shipments of heavy equipment, ammunition, and toxic or chemical warfare materials. EGIS utilized license number b1 for one of these vehicles.

(Leave Blank)

18. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
3-CIA/CIA
1-CIA
1-WGCC
1-ACSI
1-66th MI Group, AEGTEIL-7A

19. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY: USAREUR REC 383-3
X FROM GDS X0 11652
X CATEGORY 3
DECLASSIFIED ON: CANNOT BE DETERMINED

20. ENCLOSURE DATA:

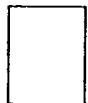
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1 SEP 1986

Classification and Control Markings

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

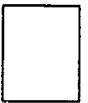
It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 12-14

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ NOFORN

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 0010-001-70

TYPE: 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR: CAGUE, Leo, John

DR-72-0919

(Leave Blank)

f.

b1

COMMENTS: (E-NOPORN)

b1

By msg, P 230950Z Mar 1972, USAREUR/ODCSI ULO, Bonn notified [b1] as a possible counterespionage investigative lead, to ODCSI/USAREUR, the 66th MI Group, and Stuttgart Station, 66th MI Group.

16

2 2

1 9

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ NOFORN

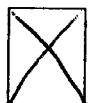
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

(Classification and Control Markings)

1396c

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

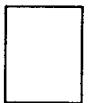
Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



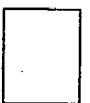
Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 17-22

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION

B14151 (A)

This report contains unclassified information.
Unauthorized disclosure should not be evaluated
or modified orally on the basis of this report.
31-0028-72

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

S. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0038 72

S. DATE OF REPORT: 17 April 1972

S. NO. OF PAGES: 1

S. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B6a

IIR: 2718001972

S. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

S. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

S. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

PREPARED BY

Federal Republic of Germany b1

LTC, MI

S. EVALUATION SOURCE: b INFORMATION: 3

S. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

S. SOURCE: 22128570 (U)

COL, MI

Commanding

(u)

S. SUMMARY:

This report concerns specific interest exhibited by the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in various USAREUR publications, shipments of material and specific US Army installations.

(Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD FORM 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION: EGIS recently evidenced continued interest in specific USAREUR Regulations and the shipment of various equipment and material through the US Army Rhine River Terminal, particularly large caliber ammunition, armored vehicles and atomic warfare related materials. In addition to the above, EGIS also displayed an interest in the activities, movements etc. of troop units at a US Army installation in the Mannheim area, where a CENTAG Staff Headquarters is located.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 2 - USAREUR
- 3 - AGSI
- 4 - USAINTC-(ICDI)
- 5 - RUCOM
- 6 - 66th MI Group, ARUDMI-0A-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3
DOWNGRADING AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

ENCLOSURE

23

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Area, Type 10, U.S. - Sec. 201 and 704.
The transmission or the revelation of its
contents in any manner to an unauthorized
person is prohibited by law.

This report contains information which
must not be distributed outside the
Government. Its contents are not to be
disclosed outside the Government.

SY-0001-72

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS): Information Requested of an EGIS Agent

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0020 72

5. DATE OF REPORT: 11 February 1972

6. NO. OF PAGES: 2

7. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B6a

8. DATE OF INFORMATION: **b1**

12. ORIGINATOR: **66th MI Group**

9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **Federal Republic of Germany**, **b1**

PREPARED BY:

b6

10. EVALUATION: SOURCE **R** INFORMATION **3**

LTC, MI

11. SOURCE: **2212-0570 (U)**

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

b6

COL, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(u) This report concerns specific information of interest to the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS).

(Leave Blank)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EVALUATION REPORT (OR FORM 14501S) PREPARED ON THIS TA WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION: (u) During a recent meeting EGIS queried one of its agents about the following matters, although no specific Essential Elements of Information (EEI) were levied:

1. Co-workers employed at the agent's place of employment, a large US Army installation, who formerly served with the German Wehrmacht (Army).
2. EGIS evidenced interest in the construction of large "Hallen" (Structures) at a US Army Supply Depot, which are reportedly air tight (Luftdicht) and where specialized work is being conducted.
3. EGIS indicated interest in the flow of material and equipment arriving in USA.

1. ORIGINATOR	2. DOWNGRADING DATA	13. ENCLOSURE DATA
1 - DIA 2 - DIA/AMEM 3 - EUCOM 4 - ACIN 5 - DIA/AMEM 6 - 66th MI Gp, ALTRN-6-TR	876-01-0 NO INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

REF ID: A65100
DATE: 10-10-98
CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ b6 b7C MI Group

EUR, including equipment types, point of arrival, further shipment to US Army Supply Depots and ultimate distribution to sub-depots.

COMMENT:

Agent was only queried regarding above information and not given specific REI to furnish additional information.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
6 JUL 1998
by USAINS COM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

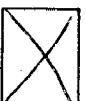


Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):



It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 26-27

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B14151 (A)
This report contains unprocessed information.
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved
or modified solely on the basis of this report.
SI-0084-71

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE)

2. REPORT NUMBER

2 718 0012 72

3. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Essential Elements of Information (EEI)

4. DATE OF REPORT

13. January 1972

5. IIC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a

6. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

7. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

8. PREPARED BY:

Federal Republic of Germany, b1

b6

LTC MI

9. EVALUATION SOURCE: b1 INFORMATION: 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

b6

COL, MI

Commanding

10. SOURCE: 22120016 (U)

11. SUMMARY: (u) This report concerns interest exhibited by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in various regulations pertaining to Radar Equipment; Radio Jamming Devices (Stoerfunk) and Rocket Guidance Systems, particularly the Pershing System A-1.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD FORM 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
1 - DIA
2 - USARER
1 - EUCOM, J-2
1 - ACSI-CIA
1 - NSA/SEC-ICD
1 - 66th MI Gp, ABUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3
DOWNGRADING AT 10-YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

28

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1396

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B14151 (A)

This report contains unclassified information.

Prints and/or photocopies should not be copied.

Approved for release on the basis of this report.

SI-0077-71

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE)

2. REPORT NUMBER:

2 718 0005 72

3. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EMI)

4. DATE OF REPORT:

13 January 1972

5. IBC NUMBER:

6. NO. OF PAGES: 1

7. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a

8. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

13. PREPARED BY: b6

Federal Republic of Germany, b1

7 LTC MI

10. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY

11. SOURCE: 22120570

b6

COL MI
Commanding

CPT, MI

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report concerns interest exhibited by the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in the following information and/or material: (Leave Blank)

(1) An EGIS Case Officer recently evidenced considerable interest in the location of possible direct access roads to the Rhein River which could be utilized as crossing points with the installation of approach ramps and portable bridges.

(2) Continued interest in various Classified and/or Unclassified USAREUR and TASCOM Regulations.

(3) Annual statistical reports reflecting detailed data concerning depot activities particularly all material handled by the depot during the reporting period. According to the Case Officer "Statistical Experts" could glean much valuable information from such reports.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD FORM 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 - DIA
2 - USAREUR
1 - EUCOM, J-2
1 - ACSI-CIA
1 - NMAMWTC-ICDI
1 - 66th MI Gp, AEWMD-0A-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3
DOWNGRADING AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DOWNGRDED

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

29

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF ID: A62000001
This report contains unprocessed information
Plans and/or policies should not be ex-
changed solely on the basis of this
Report
N-10-221-1

U COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY

B. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 0056 72

C. REF ID: (U) West Bloc Intelligence Oper- D. DATE OF REPORT:

11 January 1972

E. SUBJECT: Activitites in the FRG

F. NO. OF PAGES:

2

G. ISC NUMBER:

H. REFERENCES:

DEINT 627a

I. DATE OF INFORMATION:

b1

J. ORIGINATOR:

West DE Oper.

K. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

b1

L. PREPARED BY:

b6 DDC

M. EVALUATION: SOURCE

N. INFORMATION

O. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

b6

P. SOURCE: 2 212 0028

(u)

15. SUMMARY: (u) The following is a translation of a German language report dated 15 December 1971 concerning intelligence activities of the East Bloc countries in the FRG.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. (u) Shortly Federal Minister of Interior GEMEIN will inform the population on the most common recruitment methods and active operations of East-German intelligence agents during the past year. At the same time GEMEIN will call on citizens to turn themselves in to the security offices.

b1

16. (u) More than

During the previous year, 70.2 per cent of new citizens of recruitment were agents of East-German Intelligence Services. Only 18% of the agents in available agreed to work for the agent. Envoys were directed mostly agents based in Berlin-Mitte (34% division), Bavaria (34%), West-Saxony (12%) and Hamburg (12%).

P. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DDC
West DE Oper.

DDC, West DE Oper.

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DDC
West DE Oper.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 30

CONTINUATION SHEET

C O N F I D E N T I A L

REPORT NO. 2 212 0099 72
PAGE 2 OF 2 PA
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Classification and Control Markings)

2. ~~SECRET~~ Economical and industrial installations in the Federal Republic are the main target of Eastern espionage organizations. A report received from the b1

(Leave Bl

missions were targeted against different branches of industry during the past year, for example 31 missions against the electrical industry, 29 missions were directed against industrial research installations, 12 against the armament industry and 10 against the chemical industry. The East-German Intelligence Service alone had 113 known missions. Espionage missions were also directed against the Federal Patent Office. According to the report, in the Soviet Union the "States Committee for Science and Technic" and in East-Germany the "Technical-Scientific Working Group" are responsible for obtaining and analysing technical information.

COMMENT: (U) The above information was contained in a Press Information report of a German security agency.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

31

C O N F I D E N T I A L

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c
1 SEP 62

O-1

7. 38 1988

1. This document contains information relating to the national defense of the United States. It is illegal to distribute or to copy, print, or otherwise communicate this document outside of the government or to the public. The transmission or the revelation of its contents to any person in an unauthorized manner is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

SIA-462A

This report contains unclassified information.

Plans and/or policies should not be exp

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (CC)

2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 040 70
(0401-00)

3. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)

4. DATE OF REPORT: 27 July 1970

5. SEC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a

6. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

7. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

13. PREPARED BY: b6

LTC, MI

8. EVALUATION SOURCE: B INFORMATION: 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6

9. SOURCE: 22120016

Colonel, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

This report concerns East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) essential elements of information (EEI) in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). EGIS recently expressed interest in the acquisition of the following items:

1. Budgets pertaining to US installations in the FRG.
2. Technical manuals and Technical bulletins pertaining to US missile systems and nuclear weapons systems in the FRG.
3. Acquisition of US Army classified documents of any type.
4. A request by an EGIS Agent Handler (AH) to a EGIS agent concerning a character assessment of agent's acquaintances in the Federal Republic of Germany-FRG. This is to be accomplished at a later date but only upon order from EGIS.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480's) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 2 - USAMRMC
- 3 - ACIN-CIA
- 4 - USAMINTC-ICDI
- 5 - USAMRMC
- 6 - 66th MI Gp, ACUMI-CA-IR
- 7 - EISCOM, J-2

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP: 1
Downgraded at 12-year intervals.
Not automatically declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

DO-D: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1724

This report contains unclassified information. Plans and/or policies should not be copied or modified orally on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

2. SUBJECT: ~~MfS Interest~~ b1
b1

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: b1

(DOB) b6

8. REPORT NUMBER:

9. DATE OF REPORT:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 3

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B6a; 6B8

2 218 0952 70

(5049-01)

20 July 1970 (A)

3 2B016384

12. ORIGINATOR:

JNOC, BERLIN
APO NY 09742

13. PREPARED BY:

b6

08-12, DAC
Chief, Exploitation

b6

Acting Commander

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

b1

(Leave Blank)

(b) This report contains information about an MfS attempt to obtain information about U.S. Army missile units stationed in [redacted]. The information was to be obtained by Source through b1

It appears that Source, a West German citizen, was arrested on the charge of state slander to afford the MfS an opportunity to recruit Source during his imprisonment.

REPORT:

1. *for* Background

b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA
USAREUR (3)
18th MI Bn (2)
7113th SAG
ACSI
EUCOM
USASAE
V Corps
VII Corps
766th MID
IRCD
USAIRL

b1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3
DOWNGRADING AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

DO
JIR

35

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 218 0952 70
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR JROC, BERLIN

(Leave Blank)

Source met [b1] repeatedly [b1] last in
[b1] At that time [b1] Source did not
know what type of unit [b1] was assigned to nor did he ever discuss
any military topics.

2. ~~SECRET~~ MTS Contacts

a. [b1]

b1

b. [b1]

b1

c. [b1]

b1

d. [b1]

b1

CONFIDENTIAL
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

34

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0952 70
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR JROC, BERLIN

(Leave Blank)

b1

b1

COMMENTS:

1. ~~1st~~ Source

b1

2. (U) Remarks

This interrogation was conducted by [b6] b6 Four reports were taken from Source.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396c
1396c
1396c
1396c

35
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

0-36

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

661A

This report contains unclassified information. Plans and/or policies should not be analyzed or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)

2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0391 70

(0401-00)

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements Information (EEI)

3. DATE OF REPORT: 15 July 1970

4. SEC NUMBER: 23071221

5. NO. OF PAGES: 1

6. CLASSIFICATION: b1

7. REFERENCES: DIRM: 656a

8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

9. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

10. EVALUATION SOURCE: F INFORMATION: 3

11. PREPARED BY: b6

12. SOURCE: B-54,962

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6

CPT
COL, MI
Commanding

14. SUMMARY: (S) This report concerns Essential Elements of Information (EEI) levied by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) on one of its agents operating in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). (Leave Blank)

1.

2.

3.

4.

b1

EVALUATION REPORTS (1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-USARER
1-EUCOM, J-2
1-ACSI-CIA
1-USAMINT-ICDI
1-USARER
1-66th MI Gp, ARUMI-0A-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADING AT 12-YEAR-INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
B6B-BIR-5200-10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

The report contains unclassified information.
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

EAC-1025-70

2 218 5909 70 (3004-04)

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY	5. REPORT NUMBER:
2. SUBJECT: b1	6. DATE OF REPORT:
3. ITC NUMBER:	7. NO. OF PAGES:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1	8. REFERENCES:
9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1	10. ORIGINATOR:
11. EVALUATION: SOURCE DOC INFORMATION	12. PREPARED BY:
13. SOURCE: b1	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:
(DOC: b6 b1)	b6 b6 ITC, MI Commanding

15. SUBJECT: **b1** (NO FOREIGN DISEM EXCEPT WEST GERMANY) Source, **b1** (Leave Blank)

b1 was a former inmate of the **b1** prison. Prior to his imprisonment, he had defected to West Germany and then returned voluntarily to East Germany. In the **b1** prison he was interrogated about the **b1** and the welfare office in **b1**. The interrogation covered the locations and the personalities employed by the offices. Also covered was the treatment of refugees and the **b1** Source was also questioned about the **b1** facilities used and the accompanying personnel. He was asked if and how much he was paid for his information. Source was also interrogated about the **b1** allegedly occupied by a number of the GDR.

16. **b1**
b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-MIA; 3-WEARER, 2 w/o Encl; 1-UNIDCOM, w/o Encl; 1-66th MI Gr, 766th MI Det, w/o Encl; 1-USASAC, w/o Encl; 1-OO UNADER, w/o Encl; 1-V CORPS, w/o Encl; 1-VII CORPS, w/o Encl;	SECRET ENCLOSURE FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION	1. b1 b1

37

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified orally on the basis of this report.

OR 1010

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 4995 70 (5006-05)

3. SUBJECT: (u) b1

4. DATE OF REPORT: 5 June 1970

REF Interrogation

5. ISC NUMBER:

Ministry State Security
Interrogations10. NO. OF PAGES: 5
11. REFERENCES: DDCR 606

6. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 20th MI Bn, 66th MI Group,
APO New York 09108

7. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

13. PREPARED BY: b6

8. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION: b6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6

9. SOURCE: (u) b1

LTC, MI.,
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (u)

This report contains information on M23 interrogation of a Source, who was detained for investigation at the MI Camp b1 and MI Camp b1. The main objective of the interrogation, was the stay of Source at the refugee camp b1 and the interrogation conducted at the b1. Several photographs of persons, of b1 were shown to Source for identification purposes. Layout sketches were used as aids during the interrogation.

(Leave Blank)

REPORT

1. (u) Int. education

b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-NSA
3-NSAKER
1-NSINCON
1-66th MI Bn, 766th MI Det
1-DSMAB
1-CO USAIN
1-NSC
1-VII Corps OCIL-N
1-AGRI
1-ONR
1-V Corps

b1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DDC RIR

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

38

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 4595 70
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI
Group, APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

2. Interrogation Personnel and Procedures

a. MFS Camp [b1]

Upon [b1] arrival in Camp [b1], and prior to interrogation, Source was photographed, fingerprinted, and received a complete medical examination. A hand-written statement of personal history had to be submitted. Thereafter, Source was interrogated [b1] times. During the interrogation sessions, which lasted between 1-2 hours each, [b1] was interrogated by the same 2 MFS officials. The interrogators were civilian clothes. At no time, were the names, or the rank of the interrogators known to Source. On one occasion, Source received threats of being charged with espionage, if [b1] did not cooperate.

b. MFS Camp [b1]

[b1] Source was interrogated [b1]. The interrogation lasted about 6 hours, during which time [b1] was continuously questioned by an U/I MFS official.

[b1]

3. Interrogation Topics

a. MFS Camp [b1]

Source was questioned, and divulged information on [b1] [b1], and the interrogation conducted at the [b1]. After Source disclosed being interrogated, and the place of interrogation was described [b1] [b1] was told by one of the interrogators that [b1] was interrogated by the Americans. During the period of interrogation the following materials were used as an aid, and were also shown to Source for the purpose of identification:

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

b1

b. MFS Camp [b1]

[b1] Source was again required to submit a hand-written statement of personal history. The interrogator concentrated, and repeatedly questioned Source about [b1].

[b1]

4. Miscellaneous Information

During [b1] stay at [b1] after the interrogation was completed, Source was approached by 1 of the 2 interrogators, and asked to help the MFS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NO. 2 218 4595 70
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI
Group, APO New York 09108

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

Source was shown many photographs of persons, all detained at [b1]. The MFS official told Source that [b1] should listen to their conversations, to see if any of the persons shown had anti-regime feelings towards East Germany. The interrogator told Source that [b1] would be paid for [b1] service. Source allegedly declined to cooperate. Source stated that approximately 100 persons, of both sex were detained at [b1] during her stay.

COMINT:

~~Source~~

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

543A

This report contains unclassified information. Plans and estimates should not be evaluated or modified except on the basis of this report. GE 1170A

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

2. SUBJECT: (C/NOTFORN) b1

b1 MFS Interrogation

3. DATE OF REPORT: 3 June 1970

4. ISC NUMBER:

5. NO. OF PAGES: 3

6. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6R7

7. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

8. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Bn, 66th MI Group
APO New York 00000

9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

10. PREPARED BY:

b6

11. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION S

12. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

LTC, MI
Commanding

13. SUMMARY:

(C/NOTFORN) This report contains information on MFS interrogation of a Source. b1 The main objective of the interrogation was the stay of Source b1. Several photographs of persons, and of b1 were shown to Source for identification.

(Leave Blank)

REPORT:

1. (C/NOTFORN) Introduction

b1

14. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1- DIA
- 3- USAF/AF
- 1- USEUCOM
- 1- 66th MI Grp, 766th MI Det
- 1- USABAIR
- 1- CO USAF/AF
- 1- IRMD
- 1- VII Corps CG/IL-R
- 1- ACSI
- 1- CSI
- 1- V Corps

15. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DECLASSIFIED AT 20 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DD FORM 5390-10

16. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

4

CONFIDENTIAL

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DD FORM 1396

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 218 4592 70
 PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGE:
 ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group
 APO New York 09108

(Classification and Control Markings)

2. ~~(S)~~ Interrogation Personnel and Procedures

During the entire investigation period, Source was interrogated by the same MFS official. The interrogator wore civilian clothes, and Source was told to address him as Major. Occasionally, 2 other persons in civilian attire were present at the interrogation sessions. Source could only recall that he was interrogated on many occasions during his pretrial confinement. At the early stage, he was interrogated daily, and at various hours at day and night. Several times, the interrogation sessions lasted many hours. On one occasion, Source received threats of beatings, if he did not cooperate.

3. ~~(S)~~ Interrogation Topics

After Source disclosed his route of escape, route of return, and the refugee processing channels [redacted] b1 [redacted] the interrogator concentrated and repeatedly questioned Source about his stay [redacted]

b1

b1 [redacted] b1 [redacted]

(1) [redacted] b1 [redacted]

(2) [redacted] b1 [redacted]

(3) [redacted] b1 [redacted]

b. [redacted] b1 [redacted]

c. [redacted]

b1 b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 4592 70
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR
18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group
APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS

Source:

b1

43

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION SYSTEM

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

65

This report contains unclassified information.
Plans and/or policies should not be developed
or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY		2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0223 70 (0401)
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)		DATE OF REPORT: 17 April 1970
3. SEC NUMBER:		4. NO. OF PAGES: 1
		5. REFERENCES: DIRM: 636a
ZB011227		
6. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1		7. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1		9. PREPARED BY: b6 LTC, MI
10. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 3		11. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6 COL, MI COMMANDING
7. SOURCE: 22120016		

This report concerns Essential Elements of Information (EEI) levied by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) on a collection agent operating in an area in the Federal Republic of Germany where there is a large concentration of US troops. EGIS expressed an interest in the following items:

卷之三

b. Obtain a US Army M16 rifle, with grenade-launching device. If not possible, then obtain the US Army Technical Manual (TM) pertaining to the rifle.

c. Obtain a new, US Army receiver/transmitter which is built into an Army helmet. If not possible, obtain the TM pertaining to the item.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

U **COMMENT:** ERI regarding the M16 rifle and the helmet-mounted receiver/transmitter have been levied on other EUSIS Sources over the past 3-4 months.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6420
This report contains unprocessed intelligence.
Plans and/or policies should not be evaluated
or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

6. REPORT NUMBER: 2 717 0005 70
(0401)

2. SUBJECT: East German Intelligence Service
(EGIS) re: Targeting of EGIS Agent

7. DATE OF REPORT: 4 March 1970

8. IIC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B1

2B011 227

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE 0 INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: B-54,261

b6

LTC, MI

b6

DSC

f CDR, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(U) The MFS levied the following EGI to one of its agents:

1. Collect technicals manuals and/or field manuals, being especially aware of those ending in the number "10".
2. Information related to the US Army First Division which is slated to be withdrawn from Vietnam and stationed in Germany.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
2-USAMRMC
1-EUCOM
1-USAF
1-ACSI-CIPC
1-66th MI Gp, ARFTM-OP-IR

17. DECLASSIFICATION DATA:

DECLASSIFIED AS 10 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DD FORM 1480-10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

46
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6420

This report contains sensitive information. Plans and/or policies should not be evaluated or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

2. REPORT NUMBER:

2 717 0002 70
(0401)

3. SUBJECT: East German Intelligence Service
(EGIS) re: Targetting of EGIS Agent

4. DATE OF REPORT:

26 January 1970

5. ITC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES:

1

6. DATE OF INFORMATION:

b1

11. ORIGINATOR:

DIRM: 6D6a

7. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

b1

12. PREPARED BY:

66th MI Group

8. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

9. SOURCE: 22120014 (U)

COL, MI

Commanding

JAC

14. SUMMARY:

The EGIS levied the following EMI to one of its agents:

1. EGIS expressed interest in learning all pc sible about b1
2. b1
3. Collect U.S. Technical manuals, from 1968 to the present.
4. Obtain newspapers.

EVALUATION REPORTS (ID 1480s) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE (CLASSIFIED AT LEAST
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA

2-USAMRMC

3-USCOM

4-USAIRMC

5-ACSI-CIPC

6-CSI

7-USASAE

8-V Corps

9-VII Corps

10-IRCD

11-66th MI Gp - ACUMI-OP-IR

16. DOWNGRADING DATA:
DOWNGRADING AT 10-YEAR INTERVALS
NO INFORMATION DECLASSIFIED
DATE 01-01-1990

17. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

0-00

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

661A

This report contains unclassified information. Plans and/or policies should not be evaluated or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)

3. IAC NUMBER:

4. REPORT NUMBER:

2 718 0020 70
(0401)

5. DATE OF REPORT:

23 January 1970

6. NO. OF PAGES:

1

7. REFERENCES:

DIRIN 6B6a

ZB011227

8. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1
b1

13. PREPARED BY: b6

LTC, MI

14. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2

15. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

b6

DAC

Colonel, MI
Commanding

16. SUMMARY: (U) EGIS levied the following Essential Elements of Information (EEI) on one of its agents: Acquire any and all US Army Technical Manuals, none specified; acquire latest editions of US Army troop unit telephone directories for an area in the Federal Republic of Germany where US Army support troops are located; acquire US Army Regulations concerning all aspects of military administration and personnel; (Leave Blank)

b1

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

16. CLASSIFICATION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 - DIA
2 - USAREUR
1 - ACSI-CIPC
1 - ~~USAREUR~~
1 - EUCOM, J-2
1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3
Downgraded at 12 year intervals;
NOT automatically declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

48

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 64 1396

0-000

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

661A 0401
This report contains unclassified information.
Plans and/or policies should not be evaluated
or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0409 69
(0401)

3. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: KGB

3. DATE OF REPORT: 29 November 1969

4. IBC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6A

ZB011227

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

13. PREPARED BY: b6
LTC, MI

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: B INFORMATION: 2

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: 22120020

b6

DAC

Colonel, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report contains information regarding targets levied upon one of its agents by the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS). (Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (ID 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION: The EGIS expressed interest in the following targets:

a.
b.
c.
d.

b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 2 - USAREUR
- 1 - USEUCOM, J-2
- 1 - ACSI-CIPC
- 1 - USAID
- 1 - 66th MI Gp, AETUMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP →
Downgraded at 12 year intervals
Not automatically declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 718 0409 69
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Classification and Control Markings)

e. Cultivate the friendship of American soldiers who are in need of money, or who have given any evidence of opposition to the war in Vietnam.

f. Photograph specific Field Manuals concerning communications. EGIS expressed no interest in Army Regulations and Technical Manuals pertaining to administrative matters.

(Leave Blank)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
6 JUL 1998
by USAINS COM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NUMBER

2 218 8953 69

PART

OF

PAGES

2 5

ORIGINATOR

18th MIW, 66th MI Group,
APO New York 09108

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT

1. Introduction

b1

2. Sources Cooperation With the MTS

b1

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NUMBER

2 218 0911 69

or

3

5

PAGES

160th MI BN, 66th MI Group,
APO New York 09106

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

b. b1

b1

c. b1

b1

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NUMBER

2 218 8951 69

4

CLASSIFICATION

5

PAGES

15th MI BN, 66th MI Group,
APO New York 09106

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1

3. NS Approach for Mission in Mexico

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

22

CONTINUATION SHEET

22

CONFIDENTIAL

REF. NUMBER
2 213 471 57

PAGE
5

With M. 213, 56th AG Group,
ADC New York 09108

b1

4. NDS Interest in E to W Defector

b1

COMMENTS

Source

b1

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

b1

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONFIDENTIAL

Source: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States when transmitted or the existence of the document known. Title 16, U.S.C., Sec. 702 and P.R.C. The transmission or the disclosure of its contents to any person is an offense subject to punishment by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classified Function and Control Markings)

661A 0401

This report contains unclassified information.
Prints and/or portions should not be reproduced
or modified orally on the basis of this report.

1. ORIGINATOR: WEST GERMANY

2. REPORT NUMBER:

2 718 0274 69

(0401)

3. SUBJECT: (U) Ministry for State Security
(MfS), re: MI

4. DATE OF REPORT:

8 October 1969

5. REC NUMBER:

6. NO. OF PAGES:

2

7. REFERENCES:

DIRM 6B6a

26016384

8. DATE OF INFORMATION:

b1

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

b1

13. PREPARED BY:

b6

LTC, MI

10. EVALUATION SOURCE:

C INFORMATION: 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

11. SOURCE: 22120020

b6

Colonel, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

~~SECRET~~

b1

(Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (ID 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(U) The MfS expressed interest in the following:

- a. Copies of unit newspapers of US military units in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG).
- b. A filter for a US Army gas mask.
- c. All information possible concerning certain selected US Army installations and Labor Service Units in the FRG.
- d. Information concerning large shipments of equipment and/or material out of certain US Army installations.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 - DIA
3 - USARMBR
1 - USNEUCOM, J-2
1 - ACSI-CIPO
1 - USAIDB
1 - 66th MI Gp, AMUDG-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

→ GROUP →
Downgraded at 12-year intervals;
Not automatically declassified

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

5b

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1480

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 718 0274 69
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(u) e. Changes for certain designated Army Regulations.

(u) COMMENTS: The MFS maintains files of US Army Regulations, to include all changes to pertinent regulations.

(Leave Blank)

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
6 Jul 1998
by USAINS COM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

57

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1398c

REPLACES AF FORM 1398, JUL 81 WHICH IS
USED UNTIL 1 JUN 82. (See Remarks)

INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information relating to the defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

642G

This report contains unclassified information. Plans and/or policies should not be evaluated or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classifications and Control Markings)

b. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY

b. REPORT NUMBER T-7 004-69

(b6)

b. SUBJECT East German Intelligence Service
re: Targeting of Ministerium fuer Staats-
sicherheit (MfS) Agents

b. DATE OF REPORT 12-1-79

b. INC NUMBER:

b. NO. OF PAGES 1

b. REFERENCES DIA/DCI 456a

2B011227

c. DATE OF INFORMATION b1

c. ORIGINATOR 166th MI GROUP

d. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ b1

d. PREPARED BY b6

DIA

e. EVALUATION SOURCE C INFORMATION 2

e. APPROVING AUTHORITY

b6

DIA

f. SOURCE: 22120017

COL, MI

Commanding

g. SUMMARY:

(C) The MfS has expressed interest in obtaining the following information

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

b1

(Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480's) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST
CONFIDENTIAL

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. ENCLOSURE DATA

1. DIA

NONE

1. USAFR
1. USEDCOM J-2
1-66th MI Gp - AEUTMIL-OP-IR
1-ACSL-CIPC

DOWNGRADING AT 10-YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATIC
DOD DIR 5200.10

DD FORM 1396

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

58

O-100

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

b6 b7c

E-BIRO-1452

REPORT NUMBER 2 212 4043-0

5103

COUNTRY EAST GERMANY

SUBJECT (U) Intelligence Collection * DATE OF REPORT
Targets of MFS (Ministry for State Security) in the FRG. 25 September 1969

NO. OF PAGES 3

ISI NUMBER

REFERENCES DIRM: 686a, 67

IR DD FM 1396 No 2 1A 164

2 B016384 70 1A 164

DATE OF INFORMATION

12 ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

b1

13 PREPARED BY

b6

PLACE AND DATE OF REC

14 APPROVING AUTHORITY

Colonel, MI
Commanding

CLASSIFICATION

2

INFORMATION

3

SIGNAL

4

INFORMATION

5

SIGNAL

6

INFORMATION

7

SIGNAL

8

INFORMATION

9

SIGNAL

10

INFORMATION

11

SIGNAL

12

INFORMATION

13

SIGNAL

14

INFORMATION

15

SIGNAL

16

INFORMATION

17

SIGNAL

18

INFORMATION

19

SIGNAL

20

INFORMATION

21

SIGNAL

22

INFORMATION

23

SIGNAL

24

INFORMATION

25

SIGNAL

26

INFORMATION

27

SIGNAL

28

INFORMATION

29

SIGNAL

30

INFORMATION

31

SIGNAL

32

INFORMATION

33

SIGNAL

34

INFORMATION

35

SIGNAL

36

INFORMATION

37

SIGNAL

38

INFORMATION

39

SIGNAL

40

INFORMATION

41

SIGNAL

42

INFORMATION

43

SIGNAL

44

INFORMATION

45

SIGNAL

46

INFORMATION

47

SIGNAL

48

INFORMATION

49

SIGNAL

50

INFORMATION

51

SIGNAL

52

INFORMATION

53

SIGNAL

54

INFORMATION

55

SIGNAL

56

INFORMATION

57

SIGNAL

58

INFORMATION

59

SIGNAL

60

INFORMATION

61

SIGNAL

62

INFORMATION

63

SIGNAL

64

INFORMATION

65

SIGNAL

66

INFORMATION

67

SIGNAL

68

INFORMATION

69

SIGNAL

70

INFORMATION

71

SIGNAL

72

INFORMATION

73

SIGNAL

74

INFORMATION

75

SIGNAL

76

INFORMATION

77

SIGNAL

78

INFORMATION

79

SIGNAL

80

INFORMATION

81

SIGNAL

82

INFORMATION

83

SIGNAL

84

INFORMATION

85

SIGNAL

86

INFORMATION

87

SIGNAL

88

INFORMATION

89

SIGNAL

90

INFORMATION

91

SIGNAL

92

INFORMATION

93

SIGNAL

94

INFORMATION

95

SIGNAL

96

INFORMATION

97

SIGNAL

98

INFORMATION

99

SIGNAL

100

INFORMATION

101

SIGNAL

102

INFORMATION

103

SIGNAL

104

INFORMATION

105

SIGNAL

106

INFORMATION

107

SIGNAL

108

INFORMATION

109

SIGNAL

110

INFORMATION

111

SIGNAL

112

INFORMATION

113

SIGNAL

114

INFORMATION

115

SIGNAL

116

INFORMATION

117

SIGNAL

118

INFORMATION

119

SIGNAL

120

INFORMATION

121

SIGNAL

122

INFORMATION

123

SIGNAL

124

INFORMATION

125

SIGNAL

126

INFORMATION

127

SIGNAL

128

INFORMATION

129

SIGNAL

130

INFORMATION

131

SIGNAL

132

INFORMATION

133

SIGNAL

134

INFORMATION

135

SIGNAL

136

INFORMATION

137

SIGNAL

138

INFORMATION

139

SIGNAL

140

INFORMATION

141

SIGNAL

142

INFORMATION

143

SIGNAL

144

INFORMATION

145

SIGNAL

146

INFORMATION

147

SIGNAL

148

INFORMATION

149

SIGNAL

150

INFORMATION

151

SIGNAL

152

INFORMATION

153

SIGNAL

154

INFORMATION

155

SIGNAL

156

INFORMATION

157

SIGNAL

158

INFORMATION

159

SIGNAL

160

INFORMATION

161

SIGNAL

162

INFORMATION

163

SIGNAL

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

648-222-4444
Page 2 of 3
Date 6th May 1988
E-BRO-1459

b1

Rank: Major
 Age: 35
 Sex: Male
 Height: 178 to 180 cm
 Weight: 85 kg
 Build: Oblong Face, Receding Hairline, Several Gold Teeth.
 Comment: Speaks With Sachsen Accent.

Rank: Captain
 Age: 40 to 45
 Sex: Male
 Height: 175 cm
 Weight: 75 kg
 Build: No Special Features.
 Comment: Speaks High German

b1

b1

b1

b1

b1 reappeared as ordered, and the discussion same two officers began casually, with the following topics discussed: a) Political atmosphere in the FRG, b) attitudes of people towards the fall federal election in the FRG, c) b1

60

CONFIDENTIAL

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

FD 1396c

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

GROUP 2 712447 001

PAGE 3 OF 3 A-15

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

E-BRO-1459

b1 The Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschland's (NPD, National Democratic Party of Germany), and f) miscellaneous everyday topics.

b1

8. (b-REFURB) b1 asked him how he knew all this information. The Major stated that they knew everything from [redacted] (phone-tic). The EGA officers explained that [redacted] b1

b1 and that he told them (MFS) everything. They mentioned b1 name several times and purposely. At this point, [redacted] was dismissed [redacted]

b1

9. (b-REFURB) According to b1 the above mentioned

b1

COMMENTS (b-REFURB)

b1

61

CONFIDENTIAL

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

641A (41 0216)
This report contains unprocessed information.
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved
or modified solely on the basis of this report.
E-BRO-1109

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	6. REPORT NUMBER:	2 212 3066 69 (5103)
2. SUBJECT: <i>(u)</i> Intelligence Collection Targets of MFS (Ministry for State Security) in the FRG.	7. DATE OF REPORT:	9 August 1969
3. ITC NUMBER:	8. NO. OF PAGES:	3
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1		9. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B6a <i>104</i>
10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACO: b1		11. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
12. EVALUATION: SOURCE <i>P</i> INFORMATION 6		13. PREPARED BY: <i>b6</i> <i>34C</i>
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: 7. SOURCE: Push Out		15. COMMANDING COL, MI Commanding

16. SUMMARY <i>(u)</i> This report contains information on b1 who on b1 crossed the FRG/SZOG border illegally West-East and was jailed in the SZOG until b1. Furthermore, this report covers intelligence collection targets asked of him by the police interrogators.		(Leave Blank)
17. b1		
18. b1		

19. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 2-USAREUR 1-USEUCOM 1-USAFE 1-ACSI-CIPC 1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR 1-USAIRR 1-USASAE 1-7113 SAG	20. DOWNGRADING DATA: DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTER- VALS. NOT AUTOMATICALLY DE- CLASSIFIED. DOD DIR 5200.20	21. ENCLOSURE DATA: NONE
--	---	-----------------------------

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

641A (41 0216)
 REPORT NO. 2 212 3066 69
 PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES
 ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group
 E-BRO-1109

(Classification and Control Markings)

3. [b1]

b1

(Leave Blank)

b1

4. [b1]

b1

[b1] There he was intensely questioned by a VOPO officer about his background, political orientation, and knowledge of military installations. He was specifically questioned about: a) [b1]

b1

[b1] The interrogator, a VOPO officer, described as 45 years old, 165 centimeters height, thin, and having black hair, told [b1] that that he should know detailed facts about the BGS installation in [b1] for he was [b1] and should as such have worked there. [b1]

b1

[b1] told the preparer of this report that he gave no information to the SZOG officials.

5. [b1]

b1

[b1] arrest warrant was shown to him and he was taken to the temporary prison in [b1]. Here he was asked the same questions as in [b1] SZOG and also more intently on installation security of the BGS and as to why the road from [b1]

[b1] He was asked what FRG citizens called [b1] this [b1] feels was done so he would incriminate himself by making a derogatory remark about the Communist Party Chairman of the SZOG. Subject was in a cell with the dimensions of 2 by 5 meters, containing 3 beds, 1 table, 1 toilet, and 1 cold water basin. His cellmates were East Germans who were sentenced there generally for criminal assault or manslaughter. In his stay there until [b1] there was a steady turn-over in cell mates. Subject had to stay all the time in his cell and was permitted 1 (one) hour walking exercise a day in the prison yard. At these walks he determined the prison was apparently next to the court house. He was kept occupied sewing on buttons on old blue VOPO uniforms.

6. [b1]

[b1] On [b1] he was taken to the [b1] [b1] There there are approximately 2,500 prisoners. Here he was placed in a 9 (nine) man cell with only FRG citizens who were serving prison terms for political action, smuggling, or attempting to help SZOG citizens escape to the FRG. When [b1] came here in [b1] most of the cells were half filled but in [b1] all cells and the prison was filled to capacity. [b1] worked in this prison

b1

[b1] The morale in the prison is exceptionally poor, for prison officials would treat each prisoner differently and tended to change their minds and regulations daily. One day subject was permitted to place a picture of his fiance' on the wall by his bed, the next day it was confiscated. Yet the following day he was permitted to have it again. This same method applied to letters, smoking, and pastimes.

7. [b1]

[b1] In the afternoon of [b1] subject was informed that he is being

63

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

641A (41 0216)
 REPORT NO. 2 212 3066 69
 PAGE 3 of 3 PAGES
 ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group
 E-BRO-1109

(Leave Blank)

b1

8. [b1] b1 was taken with fellow departing FRG citizen prisoners to the prison in [b1] via a boarded-up freight train where they could not look out. Subject estimates that there are 2,000 prisoners in this prison which he thinks is mainly for "Arbeitserziehung" (Work Correction for persons not willing to work or failing to produce up to minimum standards). As far as subject could determine there are no political prisoners [b1]

9. [b1]

b1

COMMENT: [b1] b1 was very co-operative and friendly to the preparer of this report when interviewed by him. The preparer tried to get an appointment with subject 6 (six) times since the 20th of June 69 without success until 11 Jul 69 because subject's pre-occupation with his past fiance'. Subject's story on how he got into the SZOG is very implausible and neighbors indicated to the preparer that [b1] did not want to get married at the time but a wedding day had already been scheduled. He was scared of marriage and probably ran away under heavy intoxication. [b1]

b1

[b1] constantly stated that he did not give any information, other personal, to SZOG officials but seems quite questionable and subject may be withholding information in fear of possible treason by the FRG. [b1] is continuing in his previous employment and is planning marriage to his past fiance' in [b1]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 773 and 774. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

661A 13 0401

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evaluated or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0125 69
(0401)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 July 1969

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B6a

ZB011227

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Essential Elements of Information (EEI)

3. ITC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1-7 June 1969

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: KAISERSLAUTEN, FRG;
9 June 19696. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 3

7. SOURCE: 22120016

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

b6

13. PREPARED BY:

LTC, MI

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

b6

OAC

Colonel, MI
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (u) This report concerns interest exhibited by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) in TDY travel performed by members of the US Army. An EGIS Agent Handler recently stated that he was very interested in obtaining copies of TDY travel orders pertaining to members of the US Army in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG).

(Leave Blank)

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST
CONFIDENTIAL.

(u) COMMENT: TDY travel orders provided by an agent to EGIS indicated specific geographic locations in the FRG to which US Army technical personnel were placed on temporary duty. EGIS had on a previous occasion indicated disinterest in travel orders. The reason for the renewed interest cannot be determined.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

6 Jul 1998

by USAINS COM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA
3-USAREUR
1-USEUCOM, J-2
1-ACSI-CIPC
1-USAMRMC
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3
Downgraded at 12-year intervals;
Not automatically declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

USACRF

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unclassified information. Plans and/or policies should not be evaluated or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: Soviet Zone Germany

003 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2702002965

(0216)

01/227 N/25

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 February 1965

3. INC NUMBER: 65 131 655

10. NO. OF PAGES: TWO

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B7

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

12. ORIGINATOR: 513th INTC Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

13. PREPARED BY: b6

6. EVALUATION SOURCE: INFORMATION: 2

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: b6

7. SOURCE: 8265

AIS

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

(b) This report contains information that Source passed on 21 February 1965

b1

1. (b)

b1

2. (b)

b1

Source physically passed the following information

a.

b1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA (DIAAQ-3)
 USAREUR, DCSU

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS;
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
 DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: EGIS w/1 attach

1. (b) Sketch of Staging Area, b1

REQUEST ATTACHMENT FROM DIAAP-1H2

66

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2702002965
PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES
ORIGINATOR 513th INTC Group

(Leave Blank)

- (1)
- (2)
- (3)
- (4)
- (5)
- (6)
- (7)
- (8)
- (9)
- (10)
- (11)
- (12)
- (13)
- (14)
- (15)
- (16)
- (17)
- (18)
- (19)
- (20)
- (21)

b1

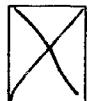
b. Written report regarding EES as follows: EES Bremerhaven Depot. Ships coming from the USA are unloaded in BREMERHAVEN. The merchandise received for sale to the civilians/dependents is stored in BREMERHAVEN; then shipped by train or trucks to the destination. The EES has a sales store in every city or caserne in which US troops are located. The transports carry provisions, clothing, and toys. Chief of the EES in BREMERHAVEN is Mr. Heyden. His assistant is **b6** **b6** The greater part of the goods are transported to a large depot in GIJSEN. Every day about 10 trucks are dispatched to GIJSEN or some other depot. The firm employs about 120 persons. The firm has 12 semi-trailers. The goods transported by rail are loaded on the cars directly from the ship.

67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

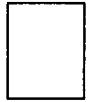
Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



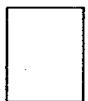
Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 68

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L
(Classification and Control Markings)

2249621
This report contains unprocessed information.
Plans and/or policies should not be evaluated
or modified solely on the basis of this report.
NY-778-63

1. COUNTRY: India *Act*

2. REPORT NUMBER: 2213131963

2. SUBJECT: (S) b1

3. DATE OF REPORT: 9 April 1963 011345

3. ISC NUMBER: [REDACTED]

4. NO. OF PAGES: 3

5. REFERENCES: DIRM 1D2

ISC 707.000

6. DATE OF INFORMATION: b1

7. ORIGINATOR: C&D Bn, 513th INTC Gp

8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: b1

9. PREPARED BY: b6

10. EVALUATION: SOURCE: F INFORMATION: 6

11. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *Major AIS Operations Officer*

12. SOURCE: b1

(DOB: b6)

(Leave Blank)

13. SUMMARY: (S)

This report gives information on methods and types of intelligence data gathered by the E German Trade Mission to India from the Indian newspaper "Economic Times" in 1961 and 1962. Emphasis was laid on data concerning economic aid given by W Germany, the USA and other Western countries.

*Final copy
016.143*

CRF

REPORT

1. (C) Introductory Remarks

b1

14. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

2 DDCI, USARCB, SA
2 DDCI, USAFD
1 USARCB, India
2 DAD, APO 757

15. DOWNGRADING DATA

DEGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DDB BDR 5200-10

16. ATTACHMENT DATA

None

69

C-O-N-F-I-D-E-N-T-I-A-L

"USACRF FILE COPY"

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT NO. 2213131963

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

ORIGINATOR C2D BN, 515th INTC GP

(AL-778-63)

2. (U) Collection of Economic Intelligence Data

(Leave Blank)

b1

a.

b.

c.

b1

d.

b1

b1

3. (U)

Miscellaneous Intelligence Activitiesa. Coding of Messages

The deputy chief of the EG Trade Mission in BOMBAY, [b6] was responsible for security. He operates a coding room, which is off limits to all mission employees, except for the mission chief, and the wife of [b6]. Source heard [b6] that [b6] acts as coding clerk of the mission. No information of types of codes and decoding systems used. Source did not observe a radio transmitter or receiver at the Bombay office. The office operates a teletype on Indian civilian postal lines #245051 and/or 245052. The telephone number of the Bombay trade mission is 42539. The coded messages are supposedly transmitted by teletype from BOMBAY to the Main Mission Office at NEW DELHI. The Bombay office also has a direct communication via teletype with the DIA, BERLIN.

The mailing address of the Bombay trade mission and all its personnel is GPOB 1926 - Trade Representation of the German Democratic Republic, Branch Office of BOMBAY. Personnel are not authorized to use any private address, and all mail to them has to be addressed to above office address, from where it is passed out by the mission security officer.

b. Contact to Indian Communists

70

The Main Office of the EG Trade Mission to India in NEW DELHI had founded an Indian-East German Friendship Association in NEW DELHI in summer 1962. This foundation was promoted and supported by a leading Indian Communist, [b6] (fhu), who is also the manager of two Indian trade firms: "The Nava Bharat Enterprise, NEW DELHI", and the "East Coast Tobacco Company, GUNTUR". Sub-units of this association were planned to be opened in MADRAS, BOMBAY and CALCUTTA on 7 Oct 62, but the Indo-Chinese military conflict caused the cancellation of such plans.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTINUATION SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE
REPORTREPORT NO. 221313/063
PAGE 3 of 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR C&D Bn, 513th INTC Gp
(MI-778-63)~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

Source claims to have had no specific information on subversive EG activities in India, but he is of the opinion that [b6] deputy chief in BOMBAY, maintains unofficial contacts to Indian Communists and anti-Western elements in India.

COMMENTS:

1. Source

b1

2. (U) This interrogation was conducted by [b6]

Comments of Approving Officer:

THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

To avoid false confirmation, it is requested that agencies reprinting a part or the whole report, include the C&D BN NUMBER OF THIS REPORT, the DATE OF THIS REPORT, and MENTION OF THE SOURCE IN THE EXACT TERMS AS GIVEN IN THIS REPORT. Doing so will also make it possible for C&DBn to answer inquiries based on material reprinted by other agencies from C&D Bn reports.

Intel Div USAREUR Comment: Of particular interest are the activities of East German trade mission personnel in Communist Indian circles.

71

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION USAREUR REPRESENTATIVE
OCA — American Embassy — Box 105
APO 80, US Forces

b1

13 November 1961

SUBJECT: Intelligence Missions of the Soviet Zone Border Police after 13 August 1961.

TO: Commanding Officer
66th Intelligence Corps Group
ATTN: AEUC-0
APO 154, US Forces

info

1. ~~(S)~~

b1

2. ~~(S)~~

b1

b6

Intel Div USAREUR Rep

copies:

CO, 513th ICG Attn: AEUMO-L, APO 757, US Forces

OSI

DAD

Cmdr, 7000th Support Wing, Attn: FO-SR, APO 57, US Forces

Card-File

DEC. 14 1961

Ref 00-005241-61

Subj *As per letterhead*

FMEAI PRINTED FROM AUTOMATIC REFORMER;
THIS COPY PRINTED ON 8 1/2" X 11" PAPER

This document has been

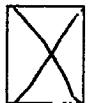
Carded by G.I. Division

Date DEC. 12 1961 Init 516 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

72

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



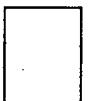
Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE (S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 73-78

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

fw

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations with

(S)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 May 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

EG-001106

IN/503049

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 28 April 1960, Informant A-7-E, an official of Agency "B", who has furnished reliable information in the past, reported the following:

An East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Agent who has been "doubled" by Agency "B" is

During one of his trips to East Germany he was approached by a member of the EGIS and this, upon his return to France, he reported to Agency "B", which began "doubling" operations. The information requested by the EGIS covers many fields, appearing to be a test to determine the type of information the Agent is best qualified to obtain. The EGIS has never given the Agent any instructions on how to obtain the requested information. He is simply told to do his best and report his method of operation to his handling agent. This appears to be a standard EGIS procedure. Agency "B" is currently manipulating several double agent operations of this type, feeding the type of information which can best be controlled by Agency "B". None of the Agents are employed by the US Forces.

AGENT NOTE: Reference AR dated 26 April 1960, same subject and file as above.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Fwd →
G2 - 5 cys
SAC
FO - 1 cys
May 60

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

766th CIC Det

79

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-220-10)

jfz

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations with [redacted]

b1

2. DATE SUBMITTED
26 April 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER
-P-001106

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 22 April 1960, Informant A-7-E, an official with Agency "B" who has furnished reliable information in the past, reported the following:

b1

b1

Reply is requested by 27 April 1960 since Agent in question is departing France for Berlin, Germany on the morning of 28 April 1960 to meet his EGIS contact. (B-2)

~~EXCLUDED FROM COMINT
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted]
b6

766th CIC Det 80

6. SIGNATURE OR APPROVAL

b6

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

(Not Classified
2000 Dec 2000)

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION
(SB 300-330-10)

26 FEB 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division, EE-567253/c

acw
ACW/bb

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - b1

RE: EEI and Targets (b)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	.1
IMMEDIATE	.2
POSSIBLY TRUE	.3
DOES NOT KNOW	.4
DOES NOT CARE	.5
TRUTH UNKNOWN	.6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Eastern Intelligence Service: EGIS - MfS - b1

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1

3. Source: b1 born b1 in b1, a refugee, is presently residing at the Marienfelde Refugee Camp (US Sector). Source was recruited as an MfS courier-informant.

4. Date EEI were Assigned to Source:

- a.
- b.
- c.
- d.
- e.
- f.
- g.
- h.
- i.
- j.

b1

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 21 November 1957

6. Evaluations: P-6

7. Assigned EEI:

- a.

b1

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION
REGARDING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

81

XV

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47,
1 Dec 1951) DA AGO, which may be used.

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Division; EE-567253/c

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - b1, Re: EEI and Targets

26 FEB 1958

ACW/bb

b. Report on political attitude of fellow employees.

c. b1

b1

d. b1

b1

e.

f.

g.

h.

i.

j.

b1

8. Comments: Source was arrested b1 by the MfS and signed an obligation to work for them in order to avoid a prison sentence. Source was assigned the cover name, b1 Source accomplished all his assigned missions with the exception of the following:

b1

Source received approximately 400 DM East while in the employ of the MfS. The payments were usually in the amount of Five or Ten DM East for incidental expenses arising from a mission. Source received a larger payment of 40 to 50 DM East for b1

b1, Source feared punishment for not carrying out his orders on the last mission assigned to him and moved frequently from one residence to another to avoid contact with the MfS. Source fled the GDR b1 because he realized that the MfS would eventually find him. Source's handling agent, b1, is described as follows:

Rank: Unterleutnant (Junior Lieutenant) DOB: Approximately 1930
Height: 6 feet WEIGHT: Approximately 128 pounds Build: Slender
Hair: Wavy blond Eyes: Grey

"

82

2

EX

D.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



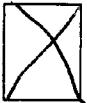
Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):



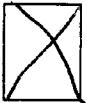
It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 83

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-SCCI: EE-567243/4

2 November 1957

SUBJECT: Hostile Play Against US Installations in West BERLIN (S)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: AFSC-C(OA)

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CB-1-55, subject: AfS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955; and our message F-53922, dated 11 September 1957.

2. Forwarded herewith, in triplicate, are the following:

a. Copy of Kinaladungen (summons) distributed by an unknown originator in West Berlin.

b. Sample of Kinaladungen formerly used by Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

c. Copy of an article concerning SUBJECT which appeared in the West BERLIN R. A. (BERLIMER ZEITUNG) on 13 September 1957, with English translation.

3. As of 16 September 1957, seventy-five recipients had contacted Region VIII concerning the Kinaladungen. Each query was given a discreet and amicable reply along the following points:

a. The Kinaladung is East-sponsored and is false.

b. Receipt of such an Kinaladung in all probability does not indicate specific hostile intent in the recipient. While an unusually large number of politically prominent individuals have received Kinaladungen, a sufficient number have been sent throughout West BERLIN to indicate an indiscriminate selection of names from old telephone and address books.

c. Each recipient is requested to leave his name, address and the Kinaladung with Region VIII.

REGARDING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
TUL 06, 1998
by USAINS COM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

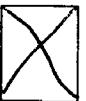
It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 85

AMSC-SOCN: BE-967241/4

8 November 1957

SUBJECT: Hostile Play Against US Installations in West BERLIN (U)

6. Further positive developments will be forwarded.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

22 Nov

3 Dec

3 Dec 1957

3 Dec 1957

3 Dec 1957

b6

Major, MI (G2)

Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt MAI 5771

22/11/57

N/R: Above ltr fuds to G2 account of distribution of false summonses
in West BERLIN and outlines action taken by this Group to counteract them.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

1 Jul 1998
by USAINS COM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 300-320-10)

DATE

21 Oct 57

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567246/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - b1

RE: EEI and Targets *[Signature]*

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED AS STATED IN SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUTHFUL 3
DOUBTFUL 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Eastern Intelligence Service: MfS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1

3. Source: b1

b1

4. Date EEI Were Assigned to Source: b1

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 23 July 1957

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EEI:

a. b1

b1

b. Information about the political attitude of the employees of the above plant.

8. b1

b1

b1 He was not obligated because, as he stated, being a member of the SED Kreis Management, he was forced to give all the information the MfS wanted. Source had no cover name and received no monetary compensation from the MfS. Source was visited by the MfS agent b1 frequently in his office. First he had to fill out a Fragebogen (Personal History Statement) on his family. b1

b1

DISTRIBUTION

87

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DRAFTING AND AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 Oct 57

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567246/c

WJD/xaf

EGIS - MfS - b1

RE: EEI and Targets 100

135100

described as follows: b1 born approximately 1929, is about 5'9" tall, weighs 130 to 135 pounds, has a slender build, black hair combed straight back, and a stooped posture.

(F-6)

~~REGRADING DATA
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

~~REMOVED FROM CHANNEL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

88

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 May 1957

REF ID: A657248/a, GL-0104

SUBJECT: BDX - MTS [b1]

2. 2. MI, MI and Targets [b1]

TO: 1. Assistant Chief of Staff, MI
United States Army, Europe
2. SPO AGO, US Army
3. AGO AGO (a)

1. 2. MI, MI and Targets [b1]

1. Reference is made to IBM GL-02-1-55, subject: MTS (State
Secretary for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in triplicate is a Region IV, 66th GIC
Group, Agent Report, subject: East German Intelligence - MTS [b1]
b1 file B-567248/a, dated 22 April 1957.

3. Source of the attached report is the [b1]
b1

4. Examination of Central Registry files revealed no information
concerning personalities mentioned in the attached report.

5. Information contained in the attached report may be released
to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies; no other dissemination
has been made by this Group.

6. Degraded data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

2. 2. MI
22 Apr 57 (trip)

Telephone: Sgt MI 071
222/222/071

b6

Captain, MI (ARMED)
Adjutant

N/R: Above fuds to G2 concerning MTS attempt to recruit an East German
resident to perform acts against US troops [b1]

89

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

CIC CENTRAL FILE

A66C-008, D-567241/c

7 December 1956

SUBJECT: MFS [b1] (C)
Re: CIC and Targets

10 DEC 1956

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICK

1. Reference is made to IGM CI-CI-1-55, subject: StS (State Secretariat for State Security) (ODR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. On 19 November 1956, [b1] b1
this Group that according to information received from a trustworthy and reliable source, the MFS (SSD) has given the order to its informants "to take interest in US agencies and to try to approach housekeeping personnel of the Americans". Of special interest is whether new and important American Army Units are stationed at BERLIN and whether any unit movements are planned. (Evaluated B-3)

3. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

[b6]

Captain, MI (Armor)
Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt Mil 6371
DKR/MLN/bg

N/R: Above fuds to G2 info rec from [b1] concerning possible increase of MFS interest in tgts of Am Mil and Intel Organization.

90

~~EXCERPT FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HD
LOG NR. 17275

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
21 November 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group

D-567256/e

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MI6 -

b1

Re: Modus Operandi

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

East German Intelligence Services - MI6

1. East German Intelligence Services - MI6

2. Region or Office Reporting Source: b1

b1

3. Source: Coded Source

4. Date MI6 were assigned to Source: b1

5. Date Source reported MI6: 22 September 1956

6. Evaluation: P-6

7. Assigned MI6:

a. Regarding US occupation/USAMRI:

(1) b1

b1

(2) b1

b1

(3) b1

b1

b. Regarding West German Federal Republic:

(1) b1

b1

(2) b1

b1

c. Comments:

b1

DISTRIBUTION

b1

✓1/24/57 91

1-00, 66th CIC Group
1-Region III File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC
CENTRA
FILE

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

D-567243

17 August 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MfS - b1 (S)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATIN: AEUC-OCE

1. REFERENCE: Ops Memo 4/55, Change 1, dated 20 June 1956

2. FORWARDED: CPI Cards and Summaries of Information, dated 17 August 1956, subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source is b1

b1

b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Personal contact

d. How Information Was Obtained: Personal contact.

e. Date Information Was Obtained: b1

f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 2 August 1956

g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None.

h. Status of Case: Pending.

4. REMARKS:

a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed no information on the personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

b. b1

2 Incls

1. 6 CPI Cards
2. 7 SOIs, dtd
17 August 56

b6

Lt Col MI (Inf)

92 Commanding

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC~~

Regrading data cannot be made determinate DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

b6

Intvw/Off Mil 802

be made determinate

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 August 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III 66th CIC Group

D-567243

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS -

b1

RE: EEI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	Possibly TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Eastern Intelligence Service: MfS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1

3. Source: b1

4. Date EEI Were Assigned to Source: b1

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 2 August 1956

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EEI:

a. Economic: Sometime b1, Source was approached by the MfS and asked to contact b6 b6 because the MfS understood that b6 knew some successful business men and industrialists in West Germany. b1

b1

b. Scientific: b1 Source returned to the East Zone from a business trip to the Federal Republic. When he submitted his report to the personnel chief, an agent from the MfS asked him about his contacts b1 b1. Source told the MfS agent that he had not met b1 b1 while on his trip. The agent then asked Source to invite b1 so that he, the MfS agent, could talk to them.

c. Political: b1 an MfS agent contacted Source and was told to watch for saboteurs and enemy agents who might attend b1 b1. Source was also told to report any persons who had defected to the West and had returned b1

d. Military: Between b1 b1 Source was to attend a The MfS found out about his

EXCERPT FROM INFORMATION SCHEDULE
94 → DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INFORMATION SCHEDULE

(Cont'd)

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

93

1 - Region III

Numbering
Machine
Skipped

Blank Page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

DATE

17 August 1956

REPAIRING OFFICE

Region III 66th CIC Group

D-567243/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS -

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	Possibly True	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	Doubtfully True	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

trip and contacted him. The MfS agent then asked Source if he would report to them anything he saw pertaining to the new West German army and to report any discussions he might hear about rearmament and the opinions of the West Germans toward it.

c. Economic: b1 Source was again contacted by an MfS agent; this time during b1. The agent wanted Source to introduce him b1. Source did not contact the agent on this matter. Two or three days later the agent again approached Source and asked him to introduce him to a b6 who was connected with the b6. The MfS agent was interested in finding out all he could about the b6, and he felt that b6 would be able to supply him this information. Source said he would try to help the agent, but was not able to provide any assistance. Between b1 Source was to attend a b1. The MfS was aware of this and contacted Source. He was told to make every effort to come in contact with a b6. b6 However, Source was not to make any obvious effort to overtly contact b6.

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC~~~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
36TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC
CENTRAL
FILE

3-567243

12 June 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - KfS - b1 (S)

F-7/telebnd

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: AACG-CIC

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters Ops Memo 4/55, revised 31 October 1955

2. FORWARDED: Summaries of Information, dated 3 April 1956, subject and file as above, and Agent Report, dated 18 May 1956, subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source "A-XI" b1

b1 presently residing at b1

b. Evaluation of Source: Source "A-XI" is evaluated F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Direct contact and participation.

d. How Information Was Obtained: Participation and observation.

e. Date Information Was Obtained: b1

f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 26 and 27 March 1956.

g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None

h. Status of Case: Pending

4. REMARKS:

a. Central Registry check, dated 27 March 1956, was negative on

b6

b. b1

b1

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

106
BY CS
AUG 11

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3-587243

12 June 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - KGB - b1

b1

5 Incls

1-4. SOIs, dtd 3 Apr 56
w/2 Exhibits (6 vys)
5. AR, dtd 18 May 56

b6

1st Col Inf
Commanding

Regarding data cannot
be predetermined

2

97

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6

B-567243/e

DATE
3 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT

West German Intelligence - MfS -

b1

Re: ENI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

USUALLY RELIABLE

B PROBABLY TRUE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

C POSSIBLY TRUE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

D DOUBTFUL TRUE

UNRELIABLE

E IMPROBABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Regarding US, UN Occupation/Recon

a. Military

Source was given the mission by the b1 MfS of learning "everything he could" about US Order of Battle, Organization and Administration, Manpower, Equipment, and Training in West Germany. Source was to take no notes, but was to retain everything by memory. He was to try to obtain access to American installations by any pretext in order to observe anything relative to American troop disposition.

b. Intelligence Agencies

CIC - Source was instructed to station himself near b1

b1

in order to determine all of the inhabitants of the house, the size and description of the building, the location of the building and its immediate surroundings, and, if possible, the identity of neighboring inhabitants. Source was to retain all of the above information by memory.

b1

2. Regarding West German Federal Republic

a. Military

Source was instructed to obtain entrance to the b1 where the b1 are located. There, Source was to observe Order of Battle, Organization and Administration, Manpower, Weapons, Equipment, Fortifications, and Training.

b. Political

Source was instructed to get in contact with b1

b1

98

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM COMINT
TRANSMISSION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6

2-567243/c

3 April 1956

Region II, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

West German Intelligence - MfS -

b1

No. EMI and Targets

Source was to try to determine where meetings were held, when, the leaders, and the subjects discussed by both groups. b1

b1

3. Other

Source was instructed to travel to b1 and there to learn the identity of all the inhabitants of b1. He was also supposed to observe the size, description, and location of the building.

4. Remarks

In all of the above, Source was given no special training nor were names of persons mentioned to him which would aid him in observing the above. It was Source's opinion that he was on a trial mission since the above desired information was probably known to the MfS. No further information is available.

SOURCE "A-XI"

99

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AMUC-OCE; D-567242/c/d

12 June 1956

SUBJECT: ECIS - MfS [b1]
Re: ENI and Targets, Modus Operandi (S)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICG

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CM-1-55, subject: SF3 [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Two Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information,
subject: ECIS - MfS [b1], Re: ENI and Targets, file D-567242/c,
dated 31 May 1956 in sextuplicate.

b. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information,
subject: ECIS - MfS [b1] Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567242/d,
dated 26 March 1956 in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
the following information:

a. [b1]
[b1]

b1

(B-2)

b. NIAG: NIAG, a German war veterans association, is the
subject of Region VIII dossier, VIII-23032.

c. b6

Possibly the same as [b6]

b6 was mentioned in numerous
reports of Region VIII as a smuggler in BERLIN and participant in abductions
for the MfS, the most recent being a Personality Report, dated 25
August 1955, subject: [b6] file [b6] b6

b6 was mentioned in letter dated 7 September 1955,
file [b6], subject: SF3 Abductions in West BERLIN, as a participant
in the abduction of [b6]

REF ID: A654345678
(P-6)
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

100
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

AEUC-OCR, D-567242/a/d

SUBJECT: NCIS - MTS [b1]

Re: EKI and Targets, Modus Operandi (S)

4. [b6] Possibly identical to Erhard STIXNORN,
born [b6] (VS2157), residing at BERLIN-Steglitz,
[b6] was formerly mentioned in numerous Region VIII
reports as [b6] and a frequent target of Soviet
and East German intelligence missions. The most recent report mentioning
STIXNORN was Summary of Information, dated 23 November 1955, subject:
SIS-Kreis Chemnitz, Re: EKI and Targets, file D-567020/a. (P-4)

Referred

4. [b1]

b1

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released
to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form with
exception of that information to which reference is made in paragraph 4
above. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by
this Group.

6. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

— FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incls:

1-2 SOIs dtd 31 May 56
(cont'd)

3. SOI dtd 26 Mar 56 (trip)

[b6]

Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt Mil 8371
BER/OPV/RK/b6

M/R: Above fwd to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII, Re: EKI and Targets, Modus
Operandi.

10 [b6]/CE

Regraded ~~SECRET~~ on
13 Sep 1999

by USAINS COM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DDR/RDM/b6/Start Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS b1

Re: EKI and Targets

D-567242/c

X

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMpletely RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MfS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS Installation b1

3. Source:

b1

4. Date EKI were Assigned: b1
5. Date Source Reported EKI: 13 December 1955
6. Evaluation: P-3
7. Assigned EKI: a. b1 was to obtain as much as possible regarding the employing agency, the EKI, b1
b6
- b. b1 was to attempt to become recruited as an informant by the same agency which employs b6
8. Comments: Source attempted to carry out this mission, and he believes that he almost succeeded; Source b6
b6 defected to West BERLIN
on b1 and reported to the West BERLIN Police
and b1

~~REF ID: A65109~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys Fed - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File 1 cy - Hold

102

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRR/RM/og/Stgt Hill 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

ACF

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

USUALLY RELIABLE

B PROBABLY TRUE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

C POSSIBLY TRUE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

D DOUBTFUL TRUE

UNRELIABLE

E IMPROBABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MfS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS Installation

b1

3. Source:

b1

4. Date EKI were Assigned: b1

5. Date Source Reported EKI: 17 October 1955

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EKI: a.

b1

Source was assigned the mission of obtaining as much personal data as possible regarding b6 male. b6

b6

8. Source was given the mission b1

b1

9. Comments: Source was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MfS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. b1 did not carry out his mission but warned b6 Source subsequently reported to the West BERLIN Police, and on b1 he reported as a refugee at the Marienfelde Refugee Center. He had received no financial compensation from the MfS.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

103

1 cy - CIC File

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC~~

1 cy - CIC Central File

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULED~~

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCK
D-567245/s

JUN 11 1956

8 June 1956

SUBJECT: RGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets [b1]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICG

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CH-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1956.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 6 June 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

4. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

5. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI, dtd 6 Jun 56 (sextuplet)

[b6]

Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Supt Mil 8371
DER/CPV/KLM/bg

M/R: Above fuds to G2 info rec from Rgn III concerning MFS [b1]
b1 Re: EKI and Targets. 104

A B 13
KLM/bg/CE EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DER/RLX/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 6 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EEI and Targets (S)

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

	OF INFORMATION	
COMpletely RELIABLE	A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C POSSIBLY TRUE	3
HOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

HOSTILE EEI REPORT

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1
3. Source: b1
4. Date EEI were Assigned: b1
5. Date Source Reported EEI: 14 March 1956
6. Evaluation: P-6
7. Assigned EEI:
 - a. Source was instructed to report any troop movements, including their size and location, the security measures of any military installations, and information pertaining to weapons.
 - b. Source was instructed to report the opinions of various West Germans about West German rearmament and any related matters.
 - c. Source was instructed to report any information he gathered about the production of war materials in West German factories.

8. Comments: Source was recruited involuntarily to work for the MFS.

Source was captured

b1

b1

b1 until he was approached by the MFS. Source was led to believe that unless he worked for the MFS in West Germany, he would not be allowed to return to that country. He, therefore, signed a pledge that he would work for the MFS.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

105

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEOC-OCE
D-567253/c

6 June 1956

SUBJECT: EELS - MFB [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets (S)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, 02CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CZ-1-55, subject: SF3 [b1]
b1 (CDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 1 June 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached report except for the following:

[b1]

4. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

5. Degraded data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 1 June 56 (sextuplet)

[b6]

Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DER/CPV/KLN/bg

106

PPB/21
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

M/R: Above fuds to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII concerning [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets.

HIM/bg/cb

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HM/bz/Stat M11 8371

DATE
1 June 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

(✓)

D-567253/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

A

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

USUALLY RELIABLE

B

PROBABLY TRUE 2

FAIRLY RELIABLE

C

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

D

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

UNRELIABLE

E

IMPROBABLE 5

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

F

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EEI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MfS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1

3. Source: b1

b1

4. Date EEI were Assigned: b1

5. Date Source Reported EEI: 26 October 1955

6. Evaluation: P-6

7. Assigned EEI: a. To report on the unfavorable conditions b1

b1

b. b1

b1

c. b1

b1

8. Comments: b1 was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MfS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. All missions were assigned against his place of employment. b1 received no financial remunerations from the MfS.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

107

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154
US ARMY

AEDC-CIC
D-567244/s

6 June 1956

SUBJECT: ERIS - KFS [b1]
Re: ERIS and Targets (S)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICG

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
[b1] (DDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached report, except for the following:

b6 [b1] Possibly identical to [b1] born [b6]
b6 [b1] (UR0312), previously residing at [b1]
b6 [b1] was mentioned in Region VIII trees dated 4 August 1954 as having defected to West BERLIN on [b1] (P-6)

4. Information regarding the mission assigned to Ursula BARTELT nee KOWALEVSKA has been forwarded to OSI, MID, DAD, and 7452d SMSS, BERLIN.

5. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group, except as mentioned in paragraph 4 above.

6. Regarding date cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

108

CO 66TH CICG

1 Incl:

SOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextup)

Telephone: Sgt Mil 6371
ERIS/CPV/KRM/bx

b6

Capt, Armor
Adjutant

CONFIDENTIAL

AB08

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOD/ENR/bv/Start M1 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATIONDATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMpletely RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
B PROBABLY TRUE
C POSSIBLY TRUE
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
E IMPROBABLE
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS

b1

3. Source:

b1

4. Date EKI were Assigned:

b1

5. Date Source Reported EKI: 28 March 1956

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EKI: Source was ordered to observe two persons suspected by the MFS of having Western connections: male, about 45 years of age, residing at

b1

b1

about 19 years of age, residing at

b6

b6

, who is unemployed.

8. Comments: In January 1956, just prior to being released from prison, Source was obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MFS and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter. Source submitted no reports to the MFS and received no financial remuneration.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

109

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys Fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File 1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AMUC-OCE
B-567242/s

5 June 1956

SUBJECT: BOLS - MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICG

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CG-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
b1 (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May 1956.

3. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

4. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incls:
SOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextuplet)

b6
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: 3147 Mil 8371
DER/KLM/bg

M/R: Above fwds to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII, Re: EKI and Targets.

KLM/bg/CE

PROCESSED BY AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

A B 14

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/BLW/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

DATE
31 May 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

Re: EKI and Targets

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MfS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS Installation
3. Source:
4. Date EKI were Assigned:
5. Date Source Reported EKI: 21 February 1956
6. Evaluation: F-6
7. Assigned EKI: Source reported that the MfS has been putting pressure on press photographers in BERLIN to furnish the MfS with photographs of inebriated members of the West BERLIN Senate in Cafes and Restaurants. The MfS has been offering 1000 DM East for such photographs. Also, the MfS has been trying to obtain photographs of Americans or other Allied military personnel, and 100 DM East is being offered for these.
8. Comments: None.

~~EXCLUDED FROM SECURITY SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

111

~~EXCLUDED FROM SECURITY SCHEDULE~~

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS- GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154
US ARMY

AMUC-OCE
B-567242/s

4 June 1956

CIC CENTRAL FILE

SUBJECT: ECIS - MFS b1
Re: MEI and Targets

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to IGM CI-CL-1-55, subject: SF b1
 b1 (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached report.

4. b1 indicated that she believes that the MFS contacted her based on information which they received from a friend of Source's, b1 born in b1 presently residing in b6 Source believes that b1 is possibly in the employ of MFS - b1 allegedly travels to West BERLIN to visit b1 former employer, a b1 who is presently a refugee in West BERLIN.

5. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

6. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

*RECORDED INFORMATION
BY THIS ASSISTANT CHIEF*

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextuplet)

b6
Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt Mil 832
DNR/CPV/KLN/bg

712

M/R: Above fwd to G2 info rec from Reg VIII concerning b1 Re:
MEI and Targets.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB! 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DPR/P/V/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EKI and Targets

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

DOUBTFULY TRUE

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source:

3. Source:

b1

4. Date EKI were Assigned: b1

5. Date Source Reported EKI: 9 and 28 March and 6 April 1956

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EKI: a. From b1 MFS b1
was interested in the following:

(1)

b1

(2) The names and addresses of people engaging in
black market activities b1

(3) German Nationals employed by American

b1

(4)

(5) The prices paid for East German goods on the
West BERLIN black market.

(6)

b1

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

113

1 cy - Hold

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DPO/HLM/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

DATE
31 May 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EXI and Targets (b)

D-567242/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

-12221X114mc

5. Comments: In

b1

b1 Upon arrival at the police station, Source was introduced to an MFS agent, b1 who was aware that Source was being supported by

b1

b1 told Source that if she did not meet him again she might be punished for the offense. b1

b1 This time she met MFS agent b1 who questioned her about her background. In b1 Source met b1 in her apartment and signed an obligation to work for the MFS and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter.

~~REDACTED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

-2- 114

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File 1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS

66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154

US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
D-567247/e

4 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MPS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICG

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC
Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May
1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached
report.

4. Information contained in the attached report may be released
to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No
other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

5. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI, dtd 31 May 56 (sextuplet) [b6]
Capt, Armor
Adjutant
Telephone: Supt Mil 8371
DME/CPV/RDM/bg

M/R: Above fuds to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII concerning [b1]
[b1] Re: EKI and Targets.

ELM/bg/CE

115

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ABO4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DP (W/25/35) 31 May 1956

DATE
31 May 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS

b1

Re: ENR and Targets

(b7)

D-567247/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	Possibly True
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile ENR Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS Installation in b1

3. Source: b1

4. Date ENR were Assigned: b1

5. Date Source Reported ENR: 18 January 1956

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned ENR: a. b1 was directed to observe
the political attitude of b6 residing in
b6 street address unknown.

b.

b1

8. Comments: b1 was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. b1 did not carry out his first mission but warned b6 that the MFS was interested in him and b6 promptly reported this fact to the MFS. b1 was arrested and imprisoned by the MFS. While in prison b1 was given his second mission. He phrased the above letter in such a manner that b6 would be warned. b1 was promised a commutation of his sentence if he successfully completed this mission. b1 did not carry out the mission but defected to West BERLIN instead.

~~EXCLUDED FROM COMPARISON~~

115

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - 02

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
D-567243/c

4 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: ENI and Targets [C]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICG

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is Headquarters, 66th CIC
Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 31 May
1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information concerning any personalities mentioned in the attached
report.

4. Information contained in the attached report may be released
to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No
other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

5. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
SOI dtd 31 May 56 (sextuplet)

[b6]

Capt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt Mill 8371
DRA/CPV/RIM/bg

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

M/R: Above fwd to G2 info rec from Rgn XI concerning [b1]
Re: ENI and Targets.

RHM/bg/CE 117

Block
b
D
P
AA38

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DDI/RIM/bp/Start Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATIONDATE
31 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army Europe, APO 154, US Army
SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EMI and Targets [redacted]

D-567243/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EMI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Sources: [redacted]

3. Source: [redacted]

b1

4. Date EMI were Assigned: [redacted] b1

5. Date Source Reported EMI: 19 April 1956

6. Evaluation: F-6

7. Assigned EMI: a. [redacted]

b1

8. Comments: [redacted] b1

The MFS used this information to force Source to sign a pledge of secrecy and agree to work for them. Source attempted to carry out his missions but was unsuccessful. Source received no financial payment from the MFS.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

118

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
1 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE
66th CIC Group Region VIII, CB Team. D-567248/d

CTG/1s

SUBJECT
EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: ERI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE PLUS
UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Mission assigned by an MFS installation in [REDACTED] To observe the
employees of [REDACTED]

b1

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

119

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE
B-567253/*

MAY 31 1956
28 May 1956

SUBJECT: SOI - SF3 b1 (b7)
Re: KEI and Targets

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICG

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CG-1-55, subject: SF3 b1
 b1 (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 25 May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any personalities mentioned in the attached report.

4. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

5. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:

SOI dtd 25 May 56 (sextuplet)

b6

CMO, USA

Assistant Adj'tant

Telephone: Mgt Mil 8371
DGR/RLM/bg

AB 20

M/R: Above fwds to G2 a rept concerning b1 Re: KEI and Tgts.

RLM/bg/CE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/RIM/bg/Stgt M11 8244

DATE
25 May 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EKI and Targets *SECRET*

D-567253/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS Installation in

3. Source:

b1

4. Date EKI's were Assigned: b1
5. Date Source Reported EKI's: 27 February 1956.
6. Evaluation: F-6.
7. Assigned EKI's: b1 was ordered to observe and report on the political attitudes of the following women, all of whom are often seen with Soviet officers:

a.

b6

c.

8. Comments: b1 was obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MFS and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter. b1 did not carry out her mission and received no monetary compensation from the MFS.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

121
1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISSEMINATION SUMMARY

WD AGO FORM 1 JAN 45 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154
US ARMY

MAY 3 1 1956

AMMO-OCE
D-567253/2

25 May 1956

SUBJECT: EDIS - MIS b1 (S)
Re: EKI and Target

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to IGM CI-CE-1-35, subject: BfS b1
 (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 25 May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the attached report.

4. b6 was referred to DAD, MID, MIS and OSI, BERLIN, on
13 January 1956.

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

6. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

~~EXCLUDED FROM COUNTER~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1 Incl:

SOI dtd 25 May 56 (sextuplet)

b6

CMO, USA
Assistant Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt Mil 8371
MUR/MX/bg

122

M/R: Above fws to G2 a rept concerning b1 Re: EKI and Targets.
MLM/bg/CB

AB19
92785
LOG NO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC CENTRAL FILE

CONFIDENTIAL

DEB/RW/pe/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
25 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MfS b1

Re: EKI and Targets

D-567253/4

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Hostile EKI Report

1. Intelligence Service: MfS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS Installations in b1

3. Source:

b1

b6

4. Date EKI's were Assigned: b1

5. Date Source Reported EKI's: 13 January 1956

6. Evaluation: P-6

7. Assigned EKI's:

b1

8. Comments: b1 was obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MfS and to keep her contact with the MfS a confidential matter. She met her handling agent only once, in early b1 located at b1. b1 She completed her mission and received 5 DM West for expenses from the MfS. b1 defected to West b1 b1 b1 b1

EXCLUDED FROM INDEXING
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULED

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys Fwd - G2

123

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

17 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567245/e

SUBJECT

West German Intelligence - MIS -

b1

Re: ~~EX-1~~

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
B PROBABLY TRUE
C POSSIBLY TRUE
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
E IMPROBABLE
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b1

a. REGARDING US, US OCCUPATION AUTHORITY

(1) Military: SOURCE was instructed to report any troop movements, including their size and location, the security measures of any military installations, and information pertaining to weapons.

b. REGARDING WEST GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

(1) Political: SOURCE was instructed to report the opinions of various West Germans about West German rearmament and any related matters.

(2) Economic: SOURCE was instructed to report any information he gathered about the production of war materials in West German factories.

REFERENCE: Letter, dated 17 May 1956, subject and file as above.

124

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CK Team. D-567255/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: EBI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:
COMpletely RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE . . .
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE . . .
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . .
UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE . . .
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Mission assigned by an MFS installation in b1
To meet a German national, name unknown, in West BERLIN and b1
b1

(P-6)

125

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE

9 May 1956

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CK Team. D-567253/a

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: EZI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMpletely RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWNA
B
C
D
E
F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by Mfs b1

b1

2. To report on the unfavorable conditions prevailing at the

b1

b.

b1

c.

b1

Source "L"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information pertaining to the personality mentioned in this report.

126

~~EXCLUDED FROM CONTROL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154
US ARMY

MAY - 9 1956

D-567246/c

9 May 1956

SUBJECT: DDIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets [b1]

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CB-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplicate is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 7 May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning the personalities mentioned in the attached report with the exception of the following:

[b6]

4. Information concerning the mission directed [b6]
[b6] has been forwarded to other interested agencies. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form.

5. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:

SOI dtd 7 May 56 (sextuplo)

Telephone: Sgt Mil 8372
DDR/HLM/bg

[b6]

Capt, Armor
Adjutant

127

EX-1000-1000-00000000
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

M/R: Above fws to G2 info rec from Rgn VIII re: MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets.

HLM/bg/CE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/RLM/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

7 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS b1

Re: EEI and Targets (C)

D-567246/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

B PROBABLY TRUE

C POSSIBLY TRUE

D DOUBTFULLY TRUE

E IMPROBABLE

F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS b1

3. File Number: D-567246/c

4. Source: b1 b6

b1 b6

5. Date EEI's were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 23 February 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EEI's:

b6

9. Comments: b1 was given 150 DM West and a zonal travel permit, and on b1 he traveled to the GDR. He contacted b6 but did not tell him of the MfS mission and made it seem like a friendly visit. When b1 returned to the CDR, he reported to the MfS that b6 did not want to visit the GDR.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

128

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~DISCLOSURE PROHIBITED~~
~~EXCEPT AS AUTHORIZED BY APPLICABLE LAW~~
~~EXCEPT AS AUTHORIZED BY APPLICABLE LAW~~

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
8 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567244/c

CTG/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - b1
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
B PROBABLY TRUE 2
C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
E IMPROBABLE 5
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by MfS

b1

b6

Source "L".

b1

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination:
in b6, previously residing at b6
was mentioned in Region VIII trace dated 4 August 1954 as having defected
to West BERLIN on b1 (F-6). It is possible that this individual
is identical to the b1 mentioned in paragraph 1 of this report.

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC~~

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

129

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

7 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. 3-567242/c

Q2
CTC/fo

SUBJECT

EGIS - EIS - b1
Re: EIS and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:
COMpletely RELIABLE : A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE : B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE : C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE : D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE : E IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN : F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by an EIS installation [redacted] To induce

b1

b6

Source "I"

(P-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personality mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
INVESTIGATION SCHEDULE~~

130

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

MAY - 8 1956

2 May 1956

D-567252/e

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EGI and Targets *(SOT)*

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to IGM CI-CI-1-55, subject: b1
(GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet are three Headquarters, 66th
CIC Group Summaries of Information, subject and file as above, dated 2
May 1956.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
the following:

a. b1 born b6 *ing*
at b6
b1 b1
(Date of Information: 16 Dec 55) (F-6)

b. b6
b6
(F-6)

c. Telephone number 84 50 57 was mentioned in Region VIII
trace dated 24 January 1955 as a number utilized by the 522d Military
Intelligence Battalion. (F-6)

131

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB 10

VIEW ORIGINATOR FILE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8-547252/6

SUBJECT: MILIS - MFS b1

Re: MIK and Targets (E)

b1

b6

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution has been made by this Group.

6. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Encls:

SOIs dtd 2 May 56 (contups)

b6

Capt, Armor
Majtent

Telephone: 24gt Mil 8371
RIM/RIM/bg

M/R: Above fws to G2 info from Rgn VIII concerning MFS b1
b1 Re: MIK and Targets.

RIM/bg/CE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

132

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

TYPE/RTW MSGIC M11 8371

DATE
2 May 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

MGIS - MFS b1

Re: EKI and Targets (2)

5-567252/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: b1

3. File Number: 5-567252/c

4. Journal b1 b6 in

b1

5. Date EKI's were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 1 February 1956

7. Evaluation: P-6

8. Assigned EKI's: a. b1

b.

b1

9. Comments: b1 was recruited as a part-time informant and obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter.

b1

Received 40 DMW to accomplish his second mission. b1 defected to West BERLIN to avoid further contact with the MFS.

10. ICCG Number: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 sys fwd - 02
1 sy - GIC File
1 sy - GIC Central File

133

1 sy - Hold

WD 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEA/RKX/b2/Stat Ril 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

2 May 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]

Re: EKI and Targets [b1]

D-567252/6

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS [b1]

3. File Number: D-567252/6

4. Sources:

barn b6

[b1]

5. Date EKI's wife Assigned: [b1] b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 1 February 1956

7. Evaluation: P-6

8. Assigned EKI's: a. [b1] b1 first mission was to report on the political attitude of his fellow workers [b1] b1 on whom he submitted several reports of a general nature.

b. [b1]

b1

b6

9. Comments: [b1] was not recruited as an informant by an allied intelligence agency, but he was given instructions on what to tell the MFS upon his return to [b1] [b1] followed these instructions, but he became fearful that the MFS would suspect him anyway, so he defected to West BERLIN on [b1] [b1] He had received no financial compensation from the MFS.

10. ICCG Number: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

~~EXCLUDED FROM CURRENT
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

134

DISTRIBUTION: 6 sys Fed - U2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF ID: A61872

DATE

2 May 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 134, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS b1

Re: EKI and Targets (2)

D-567252/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

POSSIBLY FALSE

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS b1

2. Region Office Dispatching Source: MFS b1

3. TIC Number: D-567252/c

4. Source: b1

b6

b1

b1

b6

5. Date EKI's were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCO Agency: 19 December 1955.

7. Evaluation: P-6

8. Assigned EKI's: a.

b1

b.

b1

9. Comments: b1 was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. b1 was unable to locate former employees of b6 and reported that fact to the MFS. He did not attempt to fulfill his second mission, but defected to West BERLIN. He received no monetary compensation from the MFS.

10. ICCO Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

135

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM 1 MAY 58 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SUMMARY OF INFORMATION~~

DATE
2 May 1968

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CR Team 1-567253/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:
COMpletely RELIABLE CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE DOUBTFUL
UNRELIABLE IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Missions Assigned by an MFS agent from b1

b1

b1

b1

b1

b1

Source "G"

(7-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

136

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

MAY - 2 1956

D-567243/c/d

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets and Modus Operandi (S)

1 May 1956

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CL-1-55, subject: [b1] dated
b1
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information,
subject: EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: EKI and Targets, file D-567243/c,
dated 25 April 1956, in sextuplet.

b. Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information,
subject: EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567243/d,
dated 25 April 1956, in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the
attached reports.

4. Sources:

a. [b1]
b. [b6] was referred to DAD, OSI, MID, and
MIS on 30 January 1956.

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released
to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No
other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A A19

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567243/a/d

SUBJECT: MFS - Mrs [redacted] b1

Re: EEE and Targets and Modus Operandi (S)

Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incls:

1. 2 SOIs std 25 Apr 56 (sextape) Capt, Armor

3. SOI std 25 Apr 56 (trip) Adjutant

b6

Telephone: Supt NII 8371
MER/RIM/bg

N/R: Above finds to G2 info from Rgn VIII concerning MFS

Re: EEE and Targets and Modus Operandi.

[redacted] b1

RIM/bg/CK

138

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SER/RIM/b6/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATIONDATE
25 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS-MFS Re: EKI and Targets

D-567243/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

		OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS
3. File Number: D-567243/c
4. Source: born
5. Date EKI's were Assigned:
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 30 January 1956.
7. Evaluation: F-6.
8. Assigned EKI's:

b. was told to contact and observe the personal habits of a friend residing at
 He informed of his recruitment by the MFS and was advised to defect to West BERLIN.

9. Comments: was required to sign a statement agreeing to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He received no monetary compensation from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

139

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DT/WM/bg/Stgt M11 8371

DATE
25 April 1956**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EKI and Targets (C)

D-567243/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

B PROBABLY TRUE

C POSSIBLY TRUE

D DOUBTFULLY TRUE

E IMPROBABLE

F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS b1

3. File Number: D-567243/c

4. Source: b1

born b6

b6

b1

5. Date EKI's were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 12 January 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EKI's: a. b1 was given the mission to observe
the activities of b6 residing in b6 employed
b6b. b1 was directed to contact and attempt to recruit
for the MFS b6 residing at b6
b6c. b1 was given the mission to observe the activities
of b6 Male, employed b1 b6
b1 b6

d.

b1

b6

e.

b1

9. Comments: b1 was obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to
work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter.
b1 was given a total of 450 DME and 90 DMW to perform the assigned missions.
He did not carry out his missions but defected to West BERLIN. He was given the

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

140

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 45 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ER/RIM/bg/Stat Mil 8371

DATE
25 April 1956**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EGI and Targets (9)

D-567243/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Address of b1

b6

and was instructed

to write to this address if something unexpected happened.

ID: EGG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

-2-

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

14

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 67 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

27 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CIC Team. D-567245/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: ERI and Targets
(Planned Recruitment)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION: T-1 ASSIST

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES. T

PROBABLY TRUE EAM-1 CHIEF

Possibly True

Doubtfully True

Improbable

OPNS OPS

Truth Cannot Be Judged

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b1 operative agent in Department II (intelligence and counterintelligence) of MFS b1, is planning to recruit b1 b1, born b6 as a source to be utilized in b1 after completion of vetting and training.

b1

Investigation of b1 has indicated that she has friends or relatives living in b1 which would facilitate her operations there. b1 b6 plans to approach b1 upon her return from visiting b6 possibly in b1

Source "A"

(C-3)

2. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, have the following information:

b1

~~DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

142

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE

26 April 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team D-567253/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: EBI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION	
COMpletely RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission of an MFS installation in b1: To observe and report on the political attitudes of the following women, all of whom are often seen with Soviet officers:

b6

b6

b6

c.

b6

b6

(P-6)

2. An examination of Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the information mentioned in paragraph 1 of this report.

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

143

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

CJK/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - **b1**

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by an MfS installation in **b1**:
in **b1** To observe the political attitude of **b1**, residing
street address unknown.

b.

b6

Source "A"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the information mentioned in paragraph 1 of this report.

DISTRIBUTION

144

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
CLASSIFICATION/SECURITY~~

WD AGO FORM
1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

b6

D-567243/0

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE
Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

DATE
20 April 1956

SUBJECT
East German Intelligence - MCS -

b1

See EKI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

A

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

1

USUALLY RELIABLE

B

PROBABLY TRUE

2

FAIRLY RELIABLE

C

Possibly True

3

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

D

Doubtfully True

4

UNRELIABLE

E

Improbable

5

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

F

Truth Cannot be Judged

6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

2. Regarding the West German Federal Republics

Political

b1

b1

SOURCE "A-XI"

2. No further information is available.

SOURCE "A-II"

Copy letter is in FE 002276 15 May 56

DISTRIBUTION

1-CO, 66th CIC Group
1-Region XI file

145

568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS

66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567245/c/d

19 April 1956

SUBJECT: ECIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets, Modus Operandi

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
[b1] (ODR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February, 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: ECIS - MFS [b1] Re: EKI and Targets, file D-567245/c, dated 19 April 1956, in sextuplet.

b. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: ECIS - MFS [b1] Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567245/d, dated 4 April 1956, in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed the following information:

[b6]

(Date of Information: 11 May 54) (F-6)

[b6]

4. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

146

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AA15

CONFIDENTIAL

B-567245/a/d

SUBJECT: MEIS - MFS

b1

Re: MEI and Targets, Modus Operandi

5. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

2 Incls:

1. SCI 444 19 Apr 56 (sextape)
2. SCI 444 4 Apr 56 (trip)

b6

CWO USA
Asst. Adjutant

Telephone: Supt Mil 8971
RER/MJM/bg

M/R: Above fuds to G2, Region VIII repts concerning MFS

b1

Re: MEI and Targets, Modus Operandi.

RJM/bg/cx

~~EXCLUDED FROM COMINT
-DATA COMINTATION SCHEDULE~~

147

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DEB/RIM/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
19 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EKI and Targets

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS
3. File Number: D-567245/c

4. Source: b1

b2

b6

DFSS-

b1

5. Date EKI's were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 20 March 1956.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EKI's: a. b1 first mission was to travel to the German Federal Republic, where he was to obtain a job in b1 or b1. preferably with a US Agency or a German Armament factory.

b.

b1

c.

b1

d.

b1

e.

b1

6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

148

1 cy - Hold

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

68

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ER/RIM/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATIONDATE
19 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS b1Re: ERI and Targets (S)

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:OF INFORMATION:
A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES : 1
B PROBABLY TRUE : 2
C POSSIBLY TRUE : 3
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE : 4
E IMPROBABLE : 5
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED : 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

9. Comments:

b1

b1 Upon his return to the East Zone, he was arrested, sentenced to three months imprisonment, served his term, released, and then recruited as an informant for the MfS. b1 received 380 DM East and 700 DM West to accomplish his missions. b1 did not carry out the missions given to him by the MfS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

-2-

~~ENCLOSURE INDEX SHEET~~
~~DISPOSITION SCHEDULE~~DISTRIBUTION
6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File149
1 cy - HoldWD AGO FORM
1 JUN 47 568~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~HEADQUARTERS~~

66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154
US ARMY

APR 18 1956

17 April 1956

D-567245/b/c

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS

b1

Re: Administration (Personnel Policy),
EHI and Targets *[initials]*

TO:

Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe

APO 403, US Army

ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: SFS *[b1]*
[b1] (GDR/East German Intelligence),
dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information,
subject: EGIS - MFS *[b1]* Re: Administration (Personnel
Policy), file D-567245/b, dated 26 March 1956, in triplicate.

b. Two Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information,
subject: EGIS - MFS *[b1]* Re: EHI and Targets, file
D-567245/c, dated 11 April 1956, in sextuplet.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the
attached reports.

4. Source "D" is an unidentified sub-source of this Group.

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released
to other United States and Allied Intelligence agencies in its present
form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by
this Group.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AA14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B-567245/b/c

11 April 1956

SUBJECT: EMS - MTS - b1

Re: Administration (Personnel Policy),
EMI, and Targets (S)

26. Regarding date cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

454

454

454

3 Incl

1. SOI, Rgn VIII, dtd
26 Mar 56 (trip)
- 2 & 3. SOIs, Eq, dtd
11 Apr 56 (contype)

b6

CNO USA
Asst Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt M1 8244
DHR/EMI/pe

N/R: Above fwd to G2 info from Rgn VIII concerning b1 re: EMI and Targets and Administration.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

BER/EM/ma/9a 11 824

DATE
11 April 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

MIS - MFS - b1
Re: MI and Targets (b)
D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS. b1

3. File Number: D-567245/c.

4. Source: b1 b2a b6 presently residing at b1 b6

5. Date MI's were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCO Agency: b1

7. Evaluation: P-6.

8. Assigned MI's:

b1 On b1 was assigned the mission to observe b1
a former resident of the GDR who presently resides at b1
b1

9. Comments:

b1 signed a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He did not carry out his mission but reported the matter to the West BERLIN Criminal Police. He did not receive financial compensation from the MFS.

10. ICCO Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File

152

WD AG Form 1 JUN 6 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DDR/ELM/ps/84

DATE
11 April 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARED BY OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS - b1

Re: EKIs and Targets (S)

D-567245/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

OF INFORMATION:

USUALLY RELIABLE

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

FAIRLY RELIABLE

PROBABLY TRUE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

Possibly True

UNRELIABLE

Doubtfully True

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

IMPROBABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.

2. Name of Office Dispatching Source: MFS b1

3. File Number: D-567245/c.

4. Source: b1

b2b

b6

b1

5. Date EKIs were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: b1

7. Evaluation: P-6.

8. Assigned EKIs:

b1 received the mission of reporting on the personnel and physical facilities.

b1

was able to carry out this mission.

b1

b1 submitted 20 to 30 reports to the MFS b1

mentioning no names.

9. Comments:

b1 signed a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He received no monetary remuneration from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group

~~EXCERPT FROM GENEVA AGREEMENT
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys - 02

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

153

WD AGO FORM 1464 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

APR 19 1956

17 April 1956

D-567253/e/d

SUBJECT: ECIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets, Modus Operandi

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to IGM CI-CB-1-55, subject: SFS [b1]
b1 (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated
18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information,
subject: ECIS - MFS [b1] Re: EKI and Targets, file D-567253/e,
dated 16 April 1956, in sextuplet.

b. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject:
ECIS - MFS [b1] Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567253/d, dated 21
February 1956, in triplicate.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed
confirmatory information pertaining to [b1] born [b6]
b6

4. Sources:

a. Source "W" is [b1] born [b6]

b6

b. Source "U" is [b1] born [b6]

b6

c. Source "W" is [b1] born [b6]

b1

d. Source "X" is [b1] born [b6]

e. Sources "W" and "X" are suspected by the [b1] of present con-
nections with the MFS.

154

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AA 16

CIC CENTRAL FILE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567253/a/d

SUBJECT: NMIS - MfS b1

Re: NMIS and Targets, Modus Operandi

3. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

4. Declassifying data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

4 Incls:

1-3 SCIs dtd 16 Apr 56 (sextupes) CNO USA
4. SCI dtd 21 Feb 56 (trip) Asst. Adjutant

b6

Telephone: Supt Mil 8371
RLM/bg

M/R: Above fwds to G2 Region VIII reports concerning MfS b1
Re: Administration, EEI and Targets.

RLM/bg/CE

~~ENCLOSURE~~
~~DEC 1 1956~~

155

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PER/RIM/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MfS

Re: EKI and Targets

D-567246/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:
A - CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
B - PROBABLY TRUE 2
C - POSSIBLY TRUE 3
D - DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
E - IMPROBABLE 5
F - TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MfS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MfS

3. File Number: D-567246/c.

4. Source: born

5. Date EKI's were Assigned:

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: 5 October 1955.

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EKI's: a. was to submit reports on the general political attitude of fellow workers

b. was to submit reports on b6 street address unknown, to determine whether a possibility existed of defecting to the West.

9. Comments: received no money for his MfS work.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

156

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - Hold

1 cy - CIC Central File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF/RM/bc/Stat. XII 8371

DATE
16 April 1956**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]

Re: EKI and Targets (b7)

D- 567246/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS [b1]
3. File Number: D-567246/c. [b1]
4. Source: [b1] born [b6] presently residing
at a refugee camp administered by the [b1]
5. Date EKI's were Assigned: [b1].
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: [b1]
7. Evaluation: P-6.
8. Assigned EKI's: a. [b1] was to report the general political attitude
of the employees [b6]
b. [b1] was to determine why [b1] formerly employed as [b1]
defected to West BERLIN [b1]
9. Comments: [b1] was recruited at her place of work as a part-time MFS
informant and obliged to sign a statement wherein she agreed to work for the MFS
and to keep her work in this capacity a confidential matter.
10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DISCLOSURE SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

157

1 cy - Hold

WD FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DER/RMK/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EGI and Targets (b7)

D-567246/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

Possibly True 3

Doubtfully True 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS b1

3. File Number: D-567246/c. b1

4. Source: b1 born b6 presently
residing at a refugee camp administered by the b1

b1

5. Date EGI's were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: b1

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EGI's: a. b1 was to detect sabotage activities at Source's place of work, b1 detected no sabotage activities.

b. b1 was to observe the political attitude of the workers at the same place.

9. Comments: The MFS determined that b1 had not listed his membership with the b1 b6 on his questionnaire. He was, therefore, arrested by the MFS, interrogated and recruited b1 for the MFS. b1 did not carry out his mission and received no monetary compensation for his MFS work.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

~~EXCLUDED FROM COMINT
PRODUCTION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

158

1 cy - Hold

WD AGO FORM
1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

C,cc

D-567243/s/s/s/s

13 April 1956

SUBJECT: MIS + MCS - b1 Re: FBI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Installations, and Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
 66th CIC Group
 APO 154, US Army
 ATTN: CK Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI's dated 11 April 1956, subject and file
as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Sources:

b1 b6

"A" through "J" are refugees and, with the exception of Sources
"G", "H", "I", and "K", reside in refugee camps administered
by the b1

b. Evaluation of Sources: P.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567245/c/d/e/f

13 April 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - b1 Re: KBI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Installations, and Personalities

e. Relationship of Sources to target: Sources "A", "F", "G", "H", and "I" had duty contact with the referenced MfS installations and personalities; Sources "B" and "E" were part-time informants for the MfS; Source "C" was a full-time agent of the MfS; Sources "D" and "J" are related to MfS personnel.

d. Dates Sources received information:

b1

e. Dates agent received information: Sources revealed information on the following dates: 1 March 1956, 30 January 1956, 30 November 1955, 3 December 1955, 12 January 1956, 1 December 1955, 18 January 1956, 9 January 1956, 29 December 1955, 9 January 1956.

f. Status of case: Coverage of MfS continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. Information regarding b6 paragraph 8,
Re: Personalities, residing at b6
 b6 Federal Republic of Germany, and b6
has been forwarded to the Production Section, Counter Espionage Team, for possible operational exploitation.

b. Source "C", Subject of Region VIII dossier D-586035, is the Subject of a Personality Report dated 12 January 1956, and a Source of SOI dated 31 January 1956, Subject: EGIS - MfS - b1 reference D-567254, and SOI dated 3 April 1956, Subject: EGIS - MfS - b1 reference D-567250. He was mentioned in TTX's I-9422, P-21983, I-9497, I-9498, I-9722, I-9723, and I-9724.

c. Sources "A", "B", "F", and "G" were referred to BAK, BERLIN; OSI, MID, and MIS on 1 March 1956, 30 January 1956, 2 December 1955, and 20 January 1956, respectively. Source "D" was referred to OSI, MID, and MIS on 6 December 1955. Source "E" was referred to the West Berlin Police on 17 January 1956.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567243/c/d/e/f

15 April 1956
SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS - Re: FEI and Targets
Modus Operandi, Installations, and Personalities

d. Agency "A" is

e. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

4 Encl

EGI's add 11 Apr 56 (1)
v/Exhs I-IX ((3))

Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/ WJM/at/S-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

161

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
11 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team D-567243/c

CIN/avt

SUBJECT

EGIS - Mfs - b1
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

USUALLY RELIABLE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

UNRELIABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

PROBABLY TRUE

POSSIBLY TRUE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by Mfs b1

b1

a. To observe the employees

b1

b. To observe and report on the personal habits of
male, residing b1

b1

Source "B"

(P-6)

2. Missions assigned by Mfs b1

b1

a. To observe the activities of residing in

b1

b. To contact and attempt to recruit as an informant for the
Mfs b1

b1

c. To observe the activities of b6 male, employed
at the b6

b6

d. To observe the guests frequenting the

b6

e. To report b1 as a refugee and
later to obtain employment with an American agency with the purpose of aiding
in the placing b1

Source "g"

(P-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the personalities
mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

162

RECORDED FROM CINCPAC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567248/b/c

APR 14 1956
13 April 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: Administration (Policies and Procedures),
EEI and Targets (c)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
APO 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CH-1-55, subject: SfS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith are the following reports:

a. Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: Administration (Policies and Procedure), file D-567248/b, dated 27 March 1956, in triplicate.

b. Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS [b1] Re: EEI and Targets, file D-567248/c, dated 27 March 1956 in sextuplet.

3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

4. Sources: Source "E" is an unidentified sub-source of this Group.

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

6. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE~~

2 Incls:

1. SOI dtd 27 Mar 56 (trip) [b6] CWO USA
2. SOI dtd 27 Mar 56 (sextuplet) Asst. Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt Mil 8371
DER/RIM/bg

163

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

M/R: Above fuds G2 info from Rgn VIII-MFS [b1] Re: Administration,
EEI and Targets

ABO2

CIC CENTRAL FILE

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A618371

DATE
27 March 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]

Re: EKI and Targets (b)
D-567248/a

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS
3. File Number: D-567248/a.

b1

4. Source: [b1]

b6

b6

b1

5. Date EKI's were Assigned: [b1]

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: [b1]

7. Evaluation: P-6

8. Assigned EKI's: [b6]

b6

at [b6] residing whose political attitude was suspected.

9. Comments: [b6] was recruited as a part-time MFS informant and obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He did not carry out his mission and he did not receive money from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

RECORDED - INDEXED
DRAFT APPROVAL - APPROVED
164

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fed to G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
12 APRIL 1958

PVN
PVN/avt

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

A

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

USUALLY RELIABLE

B

PROBABLY TRUE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

C

Possibly True

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

D

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

UNRELIABLE

E

IMPROBABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

F

TRUTH CANNOT BE DEDUCED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. From b1 MFS b1 was interested in the following:

a. People living b1 engaged in any type of black market activities. The MFS was mainly interested in the illegal trade of optical equipment.

b. The names and addresses of people engaging in black market activities in the vicinity of b1 b1

c. German Nationals employed by Americans b1 and at other American installations b1

d. b1 visitors and display stands at b1 b1

e. The prices paid for East German goods on b1 black market.

f. A man, name and address unknown, who frequents b6 b6

Source "A"

(P-6)

2. On b1 an examination of the records maintained by Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, US Army, revealed no information concerning the above EEI's and Targets with the exception of black market activities which are mentioned in numerous Region VIII reports, Subject and file as above.

REF ID: A65921
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

165

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DDR/CM/Ag/3 Sgt X11 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE
Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT
EGIS - Mrs. [redacted] b1
Re: EKI and Targets [redacted]
D-567253/e

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:
COMpletely RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS Installation

3. File Number: D-567253/e.

4. Source: [redacted] b1 [redacted] b8 [redacted]

presently residing at a refugee camp administered by the [redacted] b1 [redacted]
Center. [redacted] b1 was approached by an MFS agent for MFS employment.

5. Date EKI's were Assigned: [redacted] b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: [redacted] b1

7. Evaluation: P-6.

8. Assigned EKI's:

a.

b1

b6

b.

b6

c.

b1

9. Comments:

b1

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy - CIC File
1 cy - CIC Central File 166
1 cy - Hold

~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
10 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CS Team. D-567252/c

CIC/fo

SUBJECT

EGIS - Mfs - b1

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCEOF INFORMATION
COMpletely RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by Mfs b1

b1

a. To locate and observe former employees of the b6

b6

b. To ascertain the whereabouts b6 while
on a visit to b6

Source "F"

(P-6)

2. Mission assigned by Mfs b1 To travel to West
BERLIN and contact h1 residing at

b1

Source "G"

(P-6)

3. Missions assigned by Mfs b1

a. To observe and report on Christian meetings held in
b1b. To contact, for an unknown reason, b6 residing at
b6

Source "I"

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE (P-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed the following:

a.

Referred

DISTRIBUTION

Regraded SECRET on
Sep 13, 1999

by USAINS COM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DATE
10 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567252/o

CIG/ra

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - b1

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	0

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b.

b1

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM CONTROL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULED

168

WD AGO FORM
1 JUN 47 568~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

APR 13 1958

9 April 1956

SUBJECT: KIS - MFS b1
Re: KIS and Targets (S)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence
United States Army, Europe
AFHQ 403, US Army
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CI-1-55, subject: StS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.
2. Forwarded herewith in sextuplet are four Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summaries of Information, subject and file as above, dated 9 April 1956.
3. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information identifying any of the personalities mentioned in the attached reports except the following:

b1

bem

b6

b1 b6

(Date of Information: 9 Feb 54) (Eval: F-2)

4. Sources: A [b6] was referred to DAD, OSH, NID and 513th MI Group, APO 742, on 14 November 1955.

5. Agency "A" is [b1]

6. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied Intelligence Agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Command.

169

A 416

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567244/0

SUBJECT: MfS - MfS

Re: EEI and Targets (c)

7. Degraded data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

4 Incls:

SDIA 614 9 Apr 56 (enclosure)

CNO USA

Asst Adj'tant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371

DER/RLM/bg

M/R: Above fuds to G2 EEI and Targets - MfS

RLM/bg/CE

170

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ER/MLN/bz/Stet Mil 8371

DATE
9 April 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, PO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

ECIS - MTS [b1]

Re: EXI and Targets [b1]

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MTS.

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: Headquarters, MTS [b1]

[b1]

3. File Number: D-567244/c.

4. Source: [b1] b6 [b1] presently residing at
a refugee camp administered [b1]

[b1]

5. Date EXI's were Assigned: [b1]

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: [b1]

7. Evaluation: P-6.

8. Assigned EXI's:

[b1]

b6

9. Comments: None.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

171

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cy CIC File

1 cy CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC~~

~~ROUTINE PROCESSING~~

8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DDR/SLM/bs/Blgt Mil 6371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EDIS - MFS b1

Re: EKI and Targets (9)

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMpletely RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWNCONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS b13. File Number: D-567244/c b14. Source: b1 b6 presently residing
at a refugee camp administeredb1b15. Date EKI's were Assigned: b16. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: b1

7. Evaluation: F-6.

8. Assigned EKI's: To ascertain the identity of b6 owner of the
b6 number
unknown, and to determine the purpose of a letter Source received from b6
b69. Comments: b1 received a letter from b6 which contained b6
b6 had not known anyone by that name, so shortly after
receiving this letter he reported the incident to MFS b6

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

172

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd - G2

1 cys CIC File

1 cys CIC Central File

1 cys Hold

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DISSEMINATION

CONFIDENTIAL

DR/ELM/bg/Stgt Mil 8371

SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE
9 April 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS [b1]
Re: EKI and Targets [b1]
D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:
A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
B PROBABLY TRUE
C POSSIBLY TRUE
D DOUBTFULY TRUE
E IMPROBABLE
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS.
2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS [b1]
3. File Number: D-567244
4. Source: b1 born b6 presently residing at a refugee camp administered [b1] b1
5. Date EKI's were Assigned: b1
6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: b1
7. Evaluation: P-6
8. Assigned EKI's: b1 was to report all information of intelligence value regarding the firm b1
9. Comments: b1 feels the MFS must have found out about his new job by intercepting the letter sent to him awarding him the position.
10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - G2
1 cy CIC File
1 cy CIC Central File.

173
1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD/ENR/bg/5451 MIL 8371

DATE
9 April 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EKI and Targets (b7)

D-567244/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:	
COMpletely RELIABLE	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE	PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE	IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

2. Region or Office Dispatching Source: MFS b1

b1

3. File Number: D-567244/c. b1

b1

4. Source: b1 born b6 presently residing in b1

b1

5. Date EKI's were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: b1

7. Evaluation: P-6

8. Assigned EKI's:

a. b6 was to observe b6 residing at b6 b6 number unknown, whose political attitude was suspected.

b. b6 was to observe b6 residing at b6 b6 whose political attitude was suspected.

c. b6 was to ascertain the acquaintances, habits and daily pattern of life of b6 b6 who resides b6

9. Comments: None.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

DISTRIBUTION 6 cys fwd - 02

1 cy CIC File

1 cy CIC Central File

174

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST *DR*
 TEAM CHIEF *DR* 11 1956
 OPNS OFF *DR*

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/c

SUBJECT

EGIS: MFS **b1**

Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES **1**

USUALLY RELIABLE

PROBABLY TRUE **2**

FAIRLY RELIABLE

POSSIBLY TRUE **3**

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE **4**

UNRELIABLE

IMPROBABLE **5**

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED **6**

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 20 March 1956, Source provided the following information concerning his MFS missions:

1. Source's **b1** mission was to travel to the German Federal Republic, where he was to obtain a job in **b1**
b1 preferably with a US agency or a German **b1**

2. Source was then to obtain the names of members of the **b1**

b1

3. Source was ordered to **b1**

b1

4.

b1**b6**

5.

b6

6. An examination of the files maintained by Region VIII failed to reveal any information concerning the personality mentioned in this report.

(F-6)

RECORDED AND INDEXED
 DOCUMENTATION SCHEDULED

DISTRIBUTION

175

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAR/RLM/bp/Strat Mil 8371

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
27 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army
SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EEI and Targets *Key*
D-56724R/c

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE	OF INFORMATION
COMpletely RELIABLE	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	PROBABLY TRUE
LARGELY RELIABLE	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	DOUBTFULY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	TRUTH UNKNOWN OR UNJUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Intelligence Service: MFS

b1

2. Regional Office Dispatching Source: MFS

3. File Number: D-56724R/c.

4. Source: b1

born b6

presently residing at a refugee camp *unintelligible*

b1

b1

5. Date EEI's were Assigned: b1

6. Date Source Reported to ICCG Agency: b1

7. Evaluation: P-6

8. Assigned EEI's: b6

whose political attitude was suspected.

9. Comments: b1 and obliged to sign a statement wherein he agreed to work for the MFS and to keep his work in this capacity a confidential matter. He did not carry out his mission and he did not receive money from the MFS.

10. ICCG Member: Region VIII, 66th CIC Group.

~~EXCLUDED FROM COMINT
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

176

DISTRIBUTION

6 cys fwd to G2

1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File

1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMM. R. OF INFORMATION**

REF ID: A656 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th QIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

OPNS OFF

D-547244/G

STG/1B

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

USUALLY RELIABLE

PROBABLY TRUE 2

FAIRLY RELIABLE

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

UNRELIABLE

IMPROBABLE 5

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by a MfS installation in

b1

Source "P"

(P-6)

2. Missions assigned by MfS

b1

b1

b. To observe b1

b1, number unknown, whose political attitude was suspect.

b. To observe b1

b1 whose political attitude was suspect.

c. To ascertain the acquaintances, habits, and daily pattern
of life of

b6

Source "P"

(P-6)

3. Mission assigned by MfS b1: To report all information of an intelligence value regarding the firm " b1
b1".

Source "G"

(P-6)

4. Mission assigned by MfS b1: To ascertain the identity of b1

b1 number unknown, and to determine the purpose of a letter Source received from SEGEL on 3 November 1955.

Source "H"

(P-6)

5. Files of agency "A" revealed the following:

a. b1 paragraph 2c. b1 born b6 was a refugee in West BERLIN at least by

b1 He took up residence at b1

DISTRIBUTION

177

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SUMM. R. OF INFORMATION

DATE
26 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567244/c

CTG/fs

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b6

(S-2)

Referred

Regraded SECRET on
Sep 13, 1999
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DISTRIBUTION

178

~~EXCERPT FROM COMINT~~
~~EXCERPT FROM COMINT SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ADM ASSI 9341

TEAM CHIEF 210416Z

OPS OFF 210416Z

CT/ant

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CR Team. D-567245/8

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS - b1
Re: ERI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE	OF INFORMATION
COMpletely RELIABLE	A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B PROBABLY TRUE
MORALLY RELIABLE	C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D DOUBTFULY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E UNPROBABLE
INABILITY UNKNOWN	F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by MFS b1
b1 To observe b1 a former resident of the DDR who presently resides at b1 b1

Source "P" (P-6)

2. Mission assigned by MFS b6 To report on the personnel and physical facilities b6

Source "P" (P-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personality mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

179 ~~RECORDED FROM SOURCE~~

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SUMMARY OF INFORMATION~~

TE. J CHIEF
OPNS OFFICE 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CM T-567253/0

SUBJECT

b6b b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	Possibly True
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. EEI applicable to all MTS b1

b1 The following EEI form the general censorship criteria to which correspondence is subjected during MTS Department H examination:

a. EEI applied during mail sorting:

(1) Correspondence bearing the addresses of refugee camps or agencies in West BERLIN or the German Federal Republic.

(2) Correspondence addressed to ~~in~~ from certain cities in the German Federal Republic, the names of which were changed from time to time, and included:

(a) AACHEN (LB9429)	(d) ESSEN (LC6203)
(b) BREMEN (LC9402)	(e) KOELN (LB5945)
(c) DARMSTADT (KA7625)	

(3) All western newspapers, pamphlets, magazines, announcements, advertisements, with the exception of some medical magazines.

b. EEI applied during mail censoring:

(1) All correspondence containing more than 10 DM West, or any correspondence containing lesser amounts if repeatedly sent to the same address or individual. Any correspondence containing money must be accompanied by a written explanation regarding the reason the money is being sent.

(2) The text of the letter is checked for any mention of the following:

(a) Anti GDR and Soviet agitation.
(b) Mention of espionage or sabotage.
(c) Information concerning Stasi officials.
(d) Information concerning MTS personnel or installations.
(e) Public opinion regarding the GDR.

DISTRIBUTION

180

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION~~

WD 100 FORM 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
16 Mar 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, GE Team. D-567253/e

HPC
HPB/fb

SUBJECT

EGIS - b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	Possibly True
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFUL TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(f) Defection from the GDR, or return to the GDR.

(g) Public opinion regarding nationalized enterprises.

(h) Public opinion regarding GDR mass organizations, i.e., the National Front, Free German Workers Union, Free German Youth, etc.

(i) Information concerning schools, universities, or the attitudes of intellectuals.

(j) Information regarding Garrisoned People's Police units or installations.

(k) Information regarding Soviet military units or installations.

(l) Public opinion regarding current political events.

(m) Information of local interest, i.e., food situation, economic situation of workers and farmers, production difficulties, seed shortages, etc.

(n) Information concerning churches, with the Jehovah's Witnesses Religious sect underlined as being of special interest.

(o) Public opinion regarding the German Federal Republic, and the Bonn Government.

2. EEI of MfS Department N at [b1] In addition to the general EEI applied to mail censorship throughout the GDR, Source remembers no EEI received by the [b1] MfS Department N office.

3. EEI of MfS Department N at [b1] In addition to the general EEI applied to mail censorship throughout the GDR, the following were received by the [b1] MfS Department N office:

a. The following individuals were placed under mail coverage:

(1)

b6

b6

DISTRIBUTION

181

~~RECEIVED FROM GENERAL
INVESTIGATION SECTION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
16 Mar 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/c

WFB
HPB/18

SUBJECT

EGIS - b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:OF INFORMATION:
COMpletely RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

(2)

b1

b6

(3)

b1

b6

(4)

b1

b6

(5)

b1

b6

b. The following individuals were placed under mail coverage, the reasons for which are unknown:

(1)

b1 b6

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

c. Correspondence addressed to or from the following addressees was under mail censorship control. The reasons for these mail censorship missions are unknown:

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

DISTRIBUTION

182

REF ID: A64924
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 MAR 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SUMMARY OF INFORMATION~~DATE
16 MAY 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

96th CIC Group, Region VIII, GE Team. D-567253/s

HPB
IPB/s

SUBJECT

DCIS - b1

Re: KEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

OF INFORMATION:

USUALLY RELIABLE

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

FAIRLY RELIABLE

PROBABLY TRUE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

POSSIBLY TRUE

UNRELIABLE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

b1 b6

(P-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the above listed personalities.

DISTRIBUTION

183

EXCLUDED FROM COMINT
DECOMMISSIONING SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 15 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567246/s

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - 203 -

b1

Re: ~~MEI~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

On 24 and 25 January 1956, SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office [redacted] b1 and gave the following information regarding [redacted] ~~MEI~~; Economic.

a. SOURCE was assigned the following factories in [redacted] b1

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

b1

b. SOURCE was assigned the following [redacted] b1

(1)

b1

(2)

c. For each of the factories, SOURCE was to keep a list of all key personnel, both technical and administrative. Of these people, he was to know their contacts, special training, characteristics, political opinions, and length of service. The list of key people was drawn up by SOURCE's section chief. The information of these people was to come not only from the personnel manager of each factory but also from trade union and party officials. SOURCE was also to have a list of all personnel in each factory, along with their description, party affiliations, military service record, club and party record for before 1933, between 1933 and 1945 and since 1945, and their efficiency rating. From both these lists of people, SOURCE was to draw a list of likely informants. But like informants were approached, at that time, by party officials and not by an agent such as SOURCE.

d. In the [redacted] b1 to which SOURCE was assigned, he was to list [redacted] to the general conversation rather than to particular people. He was not [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

(Cont)

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION

184 1 - 100 Central

1 - Radio

WD 7115 288

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
13 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567246

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - 813 -

b1

Re: ~~EWL~~CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMpletely RELIABLE : A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCE
USUALLY RELIABLE : B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE : C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE : D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE : E IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN : F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

interested in particular information but rather in the feelings of these persons and if they had any complaints. SOURCE made no reports on this target.

b1

b1

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

185

FD-302 FORM 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF ID: A60567242/6

11-567242/6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE: 17 March 1956

PREPARING OFFICE
Headquarters, Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 360, US ArmySUBJECT
East German Intelligence - MfS -
b1
Re: EGI and TargetsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:
COMpletely RELIABLE A. CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE B. PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE C. POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D. DOUBTFULLY TRUE
INRELABLE E. IMPOSSIBLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F. TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. b1 born b6
b1 was recruited by the MfS (Ministerium für
Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security) and assigned the following missions:**b1**

(b-6)

2. b1 was also given the mission to complete the following EGI's in re-
spect to b1 born b6 residing at b6

b1

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

1-00, 66th CIC Group
1-Region XI File

186

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

East German Intelligence - MFS - b1
Re: EKI and Targets

9 March 1956

b1

(b-6)

3. b1 completed the following missions:

b1

(b-6)

b.

b1

b1 b6

(b-6)

SOURCE "A"

COMMENTS: The word b1 b6 which appears in paragraph 1 above is believed to
mean b1

187

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

DA FORM 341-1

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

East German Intelligence - NCS - b1
Re: EKI and Targets

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 March 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

XI-5672b2/e

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 6 March 1956, the files of the Regional Registry, Region XI, 66th CIC Group, 450 800, US Army, and the SIS Workbook were checked with the following results:

b1

- Not Identifiable.

- An updated CPY card states that b1

b1 b6

b6

b1

b1

b1

b6

b1

EXCLUDED FROM RETENTION
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6
66th CIC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

188

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

DA FORM 341-3

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

East German Intelligence - 203 -
b6: SSI and facops

b1

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 March 1956

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

II-567242-6

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

b1

(0-3)

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DISPOSITION SCHEDULE~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6
66th CIC Group

189

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 201, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (0) 12-32-200M-30083

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

TEAM 14770
OPNS OF 14770 Feb 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Sector VIII, CB 3448.

SUBJECT

DDIS - NTS - b1

b1

Re: NTS and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

USUALLY RELIABLE

PROBABLY TRUE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

Possibly True

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

UNRELIABLE

IMPROBABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by a NTS installation b1

b1

2. To observe employees of

b1

Source "G"

(P-6)

2. Missions assigned by NTS

b1

b1

b1

b6

b1

b1

b6

Source "K"

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

14770

EXCERPT FROM REPORT
EIGHTON COPIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE
28 Feb 1956

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARED OFFICE
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CR Team. 3-567247/c

CTE/1s

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFB - b1

b1

Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:	
COMpletely RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F
CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
Possibly TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

3. Mission assigned by MFB. b1 To patronise,
for an unknown purpose. b1

Source "F" b1 (B-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed the following: b1 b6
b1 b6

b1

5. Files of Agency "A" revealed the following:

a.

b1

b6

b.

b1

b6

(B-2)

6. The West BERLIN telephone book, edition May, 1955, revealed the following:

b1

b6

(B-2)

DISTRIBUTION

191 EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QW

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, GE Team. D-567254/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: ERI and Targets

TEAM CHIEF

TEAM 56

OPNS CITY

ST. PETERSBURG

CTD/ant

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMpletely RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

B PROBABLY TRUE 2

C POSSIBLY TRUE 3

D DOUBTFULY TRUE 4

E IMPROBABLE 5

F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Missions assigned by an MFS installation b1

b1

b1

3. To recruit an informant b1 for the purpose of continued observation of US troop movements.

4. To gather information regarding b1

b1

5. To determine the location of military installations, German police stations and barracks, power and gas works, industrial plants, and air terminals in b1

Source "G"

2. Mission assigned by MFS b1

b1 To report on b1 about 29 years of age, and b1 about 28 years of age, members of b1

stationed b1

Source "I"

3. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

192

WD AGO FORM 1 Jun 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ADM 1551 *2/20*

TECH CTR

DRAFTS

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, OR TAN. P-567242/8

JG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - EIS - b1

Re: EGI and targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

USUALLY RELIABLE

PROBABLY TRUE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

POSSIBLY TRUE

NOT UNUSUALLY RELIABLE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

UNRELIABLE

IMPROBABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 7 February 1956, an EIS informant received the following missions directed against the targets indicated b1

b1

b1

2. To determine whether or not

b1

b1

3.

b1

b1

(7-6)

DISTRIBUTION

193

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JAN 57 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567246/6

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: REI and Targets

ADM ASST

TEAM MANAGER

OPNS OFF

CFO / AWT

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

USUALLY RELIABLE

B PROBABLY TRUE 2

FAIRLY RELIABLE

C POSSIBLY TRUE 3

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

UNRELIABLE

E IMPROBABLE 5

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1.

b1

(P-6)

Source "G"

2.

b1

b6

3. Files of Agency "A" revealed the following:

a.

b1

b6

b.

b1

b6

DISTRIBUTIONEXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
REFRESHMENT

194

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FD-360 FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM ASST

TEAM CHIEF

DATE

DPNS

19 966 56

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/c

BX/awtBX

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: EEI and Missions

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMpletely RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
B PROBABLY TRUE
C POSSIBLY TRUE
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
E IMPROBABLE
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Source received the following missions to be accomplished in the German Federal Republic:

1. Source was to attempt to obtain

b1

2. Source was then to obtain as much information as possible concerning US Army order of battle

b1

3.

b1

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

195

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS REGIMENT VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

piece

D-567241

16 February 1956

SUBJECT: 2012 - MFS Headquarters - b1
Re: ERI and Targets, Installations, Administration

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CB Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 10 February 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source "A", P-287-VIII; Source "B", V-415-VIII.

b. Evaluation of Source: B.

c. Date Sources obtained information: Source "A".

b1

b1

4. Date agent received information: From Source "A", 11 January 1956; From Source "B", Paras 1-3, 20 January 1956; Para 4, 7 February 1956.

e. Status of case: Coverage continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. A check is in progress with other US agencies to determine the identity and possible operational interest in the MFS targets mentioned in the reports.

b. The unnamed target (re ERI, Para 4) is employed in a technical laboratory for communications, which in itself would

ABO3

~~SECRET~~ 196

Copy 2 of 5 copies

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~SECRET~~

(b)(1)

D-567241

16 Feb 56

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS Headquarters - [redacted]

Re: EEI and Targets, Installations, Administration [redacted]

probably indicate that he is fairly well placed to obtain technical information. As such, he may have been approached by some agency having an interest in the activity of the laboratory. Should the checks reveal further pertinent information, it will be reported.

c. Source will be queried concerning further developments of the target mentioned in SOI re EEI.

1 Incl

SOI dtd 10 Feb 56 (1)

[redacted] 0016 [redacted]
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[redacted] /at/GDS/S-3

~~BEST COPY AVAILABLE~~

-2-

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

196A

Copy 2 of 5 copies

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SUMMARY OF INFORMATION~~

DATE
10 Feb 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CIC Team.

D-567243

TEV-107/avt

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS Headquarters,

b1

Re: ~~MEI and Targets (Personalities of MFS Interest)~~

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

A

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

USUALLY RELIABLE

B

PROBABLY TRUE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

C

Possibly True

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

D

Doubtfully True

UNRELIABLE

E

IMPROBABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

F

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The MFS has indicated an interest in a male resident of [b1]. This person is approximately 28 years old, 6' tall, having light brown hair. He is employed in the [b1].

b1

b6

2. The MFS has indicated an interest in [b1] male, approximately 55 years old, 5'8" tall, having a full face and heavy build. He is employed [b1].

b1

b6

3. The MFS continues to investigate the [b1]. A resident of the [b1] is a possible contact of the MFS. He is described as approximately 58 years old, 5'9" tall, with graying hair, a small face, and wearing dark horn rimmed glasses.

4.

b1

[b1] of the MFS headquarters opened investigation and surveillance of an unnamed male employee of the [b1].

b1

b6

The target of surveillance was wearing a white shop-coat in the photograph shown to the investigators to aid in identification. The target was described as being approximately 58 years of age, approximately 5'4" tall, having a round, full face, stocky figure with a tendency to obesity, and almost completely bald.

b1

[b1] The target is suspected of having some connection to a western intelligence agency.

(B-3)

Source B

5. The files of Region VIII have no previous information concerning the targets of MFS surveillance and investigation mentioned above.

DISTRIBUTION

197

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

13 Feb 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-56724

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS Headquarters

b1

Re: EEI and Targets (Personalities
of MfS Interest)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMpletely RELIABLE

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

USUALLY RELIABLE

B PROBABLY TRUE 2

FAIRLY RELIABLE

C POSSIBLY TRUE 3

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

UNRELIABLE

E IMPROBABLE 5

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The MfS has indicated an interest in b1 male, presently residing in b1

b1 b6

An MfS investigator-type informant

was instructed to contact b1 to determine his present employment. It appears that the MfS is contemplating utilizing b1 in some operational capacity.

2. The MfS has indicated an interest in a male resident of b1 b6

b1 b6 He was born in

1906, is 5'3" tall, and has dark hair. The MfS is interested in determining this person's contacts in West BERLIN.

(B-2)

3. The Regional Registry revealed no record of b6

DISTRIBUTION

193

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADM AGO 1

DATE

OPNS 25

P-6

CTG/ART

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/0

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - b1
Re: EKI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	Possibly TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by MfS installation in b1 To find defected

b1

Source "B"

(P-6)

2. Missions assigned by MfS installation in b1

a. To obtain all possible information regarding b1 b6
and b1

b. To ascertain the political attitude of employees of

b1

b1

c. To obtain the present addresses of certain unidentified Polish
blackmarketeers who had fled from East BERLIN to West BERLIN.

Source "B"

(P-6)

3. Missions assigned by MfS installation in b1

a. To observe FDJ (Freie Deutsche Jugend - Free German Youth)
members in general.

b. To observe b1 an employee of

b1

b6

Source "B"

(P-6)

4. Mission assigned by MfS installation in b1 To contact post
office employees working in West BERLIN.

Source "B"

(P-6)

5. Mission assigned by MfS installation in b1 To contact and gain
the confidence of b1 b6 residing at b1 b6

b1 b6

Source "B"

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

199 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
13 Jun 56

CTG/awt

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-367242/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF INFORMATION:	
	A	B
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

6. Mission assigned by MFS installation

b1

Source "Y"

(P-6)

7. Region VIII files revealed the following:

a.

b1

b6

(P-6)

b.

b1

b6

(P-6)

c.

b1

b6

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

200

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

CICC

8-567243

13 February 1956

SUBJECT: 8018 - MFS - b1 Re: EKI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: 801 dated 23 December 1955, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. [Redacted]

b1 b6

b. Evaluation of Sources: P.

CONFIDENTIAL

201

AA15

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567243

13 Feb 56

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS - [b1] Re: EEI and Targets,
Modus Operandi, Personalities

c. Relationship of Sources to target: [b1]

b1

d. Date Sources obtained information: [b1]

b1

e. Date agent received information: Sources revealed information on the following respective dates: 7 October, 29 October, 2 August, 20 September, 26 November, 9 November, 31 October, 28 November, 21 November, 17 November, 15 November, 29 November, 1 December, 9 November, 18 November, 10 November, 15 November 1955.

3. REMARKS:

a. IOM's concerning a double informant operation against a US intelligence agency, paragraph 2a, Re: EEI and Targets, and missions directed against [b1] paragraph 3b, and [b1] paragraph 4b, Re: EEI and Targets, have been forwarded to other Allied agencies.

b. Files of the following Allied agencies in West BERLIN revealed no information regarding Source "E": 79834 AU, 522 MI Bn, OSI, [b1] Berlin Command Civilian Personnel Office, MACOG Civilian Personnel Office. These file checks were completed 2 February 1956.

3 Incl

SCI's dtd 23 Dec 55 (1) 202

[b6]

Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[b6]/GDS/at/S-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
23 Dec 55

CTG/awt

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567243/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - Mfs

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

A

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

1

USUALLY RELIABLE

B

PROBABLY TRUE

2

FAIRLY RELIABLE

C

POSSIBLY TRUE

3

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

D

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

4

UNRELIABLE

E

IMPROBABLE

5

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

F

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by Mfs installation in b1
To report on the activities of the following persons suspected of espionage:

b1

b6

Source "Q"

(F-6)

2. Missions assigned by Mfs installation in b1

a. To contact an American intelligence agency in West BERLIN
with the pretense of sincerely following through on an approach made by
this agency to Source

b.

b1

b6

Source "H"

(F-6)

3. Missions assigned by Mfs b1

b1

a.

b1

b6

Source "K"

(F-6)

4. Missions assigned by Mfs b1

a.

b1

b1

b. To observe the activities of

b1

b1 b6

DISTRIBUTION

203

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
23 Dec 55

OS
CTG/ant

PREPARING OFFICE

6 CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567243/c |

SUBJECT

EGIS - Mfs

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMpletely RELIABLE	A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D INDOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE	E IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

who is suspected of having Western connections.

Source "X"

(P-6)

5. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

204

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
9 Feb 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567253/c

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - b1
Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by an unidentified MFS installation in b1

b1 To arrange a meeting between the MFS and b1

b1

b6

residing at

b1

b6

2. Region VIII files revealed the following:

b1

b6

DISTRIBUTION

205

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B	SST	24
TEAM CHIEF	24	24
OPNS OFF	24	24

Jan 56

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. (D-567247/3)

SUBJECT

ECIS - MFS - Headquarters
Re: ERI and TargetsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Abteilung Nachrichten (Information Department) has the mission of monitoring radio transmissions, particularly amateur transmissions originating within the GDR, and of operating radio direction finder equipment for the purpose of precisely determining the location of amateur transmitting stations within the GDR. (P-6)
2. Examination of Region VIII records revealed no information concerning this activity as a responsibility of Abteilung Nachrichten. latter

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
30 Jun 1998
by USAINS COM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DISTRIBUTION

207

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS

66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154
US ARMY

D-567245/4

25 January 1956

SUBJECT: SFS Attempt to Penetrate the Ministry of Defense,
German Federal Republic (S) (u)

TO:

Mr. Thomas C. HUGHES
American Embassy
OCA, Box 105
APO 80, US Army

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Reference is made to letter, this Headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 16 December 1955.

2. (SECRET) Request that a discreet check be made to ascertain whether or not [b1] is currently employed by the [b1]
If so, request [b1] current status and date and place of birth.

3. (SECRET) No additional information has been received concerning the alleged SFS plan to approach [b1] Information previously reported by this Group is still sensitive to an operation of this Group; therefore, request that instructions contained in paragraph 2, referenced letter, remain in effect.

4. (UNCLASSIFIED) Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

BY ORDER OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL [b6] :

[b6]

1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371
DNR/RJM/bg

N/R: This requests data regarding [b1] to check veracity of V-418, who originally reported that SFS plans to penetrate the [b1] through the [b1] Coordinated with [b6] Tech Spec.

208

~~EXCERPT FROM INTELLIGENCE REPORT~~
~~DEC 1956~~

~~SECRET~~

Co., 5. 6

HP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567245/6

13 December 1955

SUBJECT: SF3 Attempt to Penetrate the Ministry
of Defense, German Federal Republic (U)

TO: Mr. Thomas C. HUGHES, Jr.
American Embassy
OCA, Box 105
APO 60, US Army

1. (CONFIDENTIAL) Forwarded herewith in duplicate is report
dated 13 December 1955, subject as above, for further transmittal to
b1

2. (SECRET) It is considered that any investigation at the present time by b1 would be premature. It is felt that any approach to individuals mentioned in the attached report, or any compromise of a b1 might result in compromise of a sensitive operation of this Group. It is possible that information indicating success or failure of the planned SF3 recruitment may be forthcoming from this Group's source at a later date.

3. (UNCLASSIFIED) Regarding date cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

1 Incl

Brief dtd 13 Dec 55 (dups)

b6

1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: Sgt Mill 8371
DER/KLM/ps

N/R: Above fwd to b1 info re a penetration attempt of a b1. Info was obtained from personal contact with SF3 investigators. Attached rept deletes info which might pinpoint Source. Complete rept sent to G2. Coor w/ b6 Tech Spec, and b6 CS.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING

209

Regraded CONFIDENTIAL on
Jul 06, 1998
by USAINSCOM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A2C
A06

~~SECRET~~

~~REF ID: A65117~~

13 December 1955

SUBJECT: KGB Attempt to Penetrate the Ministry
of Defense, German Federal Republic (P-6)

b1

Information has been received that the KGB is conducting an investigation of [b1] approximately 47 years of age, and a (Pm)

b6 approximately 23 years of age, who is the [b6]

b6 Both had fled to the Federal Republic of Germany from

b6 The KGB believes that [b6] is now employed [b1]

b1 presumably [b1]

the investigation has included interviews of all former contacts, associates, and friends of [b1] b6 for the purpose of determining approach possibilities to [b1] b6 in an attempt to penetrate the

b1 (P-6)

~~EX-REF ID: A65117~~

~~SECRET~~

210

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

CICE
56-7241/c

D-56724/c

23 January 1956

SUBJECT: ECIS - MFS Headquarters, [redacted]
Re: REI and Targets

Fr. H. L. L.

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 17 January 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: V-415-VIII.

b. Evaluation of Source: B.

c. Date Source obtained information: [redacted] b1

b1

d. Date agent received information: 6-7 January 1956.

e. Status of case: Coverage continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. Information is sensitive as it tends to identify Source.

b. Information herein reported has been submitted to other US intelligence agencies to determine if targets are of operational interest to cooperating agencies.

1 Incl

SOI dtd 17 Jan 56 (1)

b6

Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/[redacted] b6 WJM/at/S-3

211

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION TEAM CHIEF

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

AGM 1ST 44

DATE

17 Jan 56

OPNS OFF

AM/aut

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS Headquarters

b1

Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

USUALLY RELIABLE

B PROBABLY TRUE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

C POSSIBLY TRUE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

D DOUBTFULLY TRUE

UNRELIABLE

E IMPROBABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The MFS has indicated an interest in a male resident of [REDACTED]

b1

b6

2. [REDACTED]

b1

b6

(B-3)

3. Information herein reported could not be verified through the Regional Registry.

DISTRIBUTION

212

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SUMMARY OF INFORMATION~~ADM 455
TEAM CHIEF
OPNS OFFDATE
Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, GS Team. 3-567245/6

REF/REV

SUBJECT

NSIB - MFS b1

Re: ENI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMpletely RELIABLE

OF INFORMATION:

USUALLY RELIABLE

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

FAIRLY RELIABLE

PROBABLY TRUE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

POSSIBLY TRUE

UNRELIABLE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

IMPROBABLE

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1.

b1

b6

2. All social and governmental agencies of the GDR b1 have been assigned b1 as an area of responsibility, for effecting contact with corresponding groups there to invite them to the GDR. MFS b1 has been included in this assignment and is responsible for coverage of all intelligence activity originating in b1 is of particular interest to b1

Source "A"

(C-6)

3. Region VIII files indicate that b6 has been previously reported as being an MFS agent b1 (C-2)

DISTRIBUTION

213 ~~RECORDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD ADD FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
17 January 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567246/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - StS

b1

Re: EKI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
B PROBABLY TRUE 2
C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
E IMPROBABLE 5
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On b1 SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office b1 and gave
the following information concerning StS b1

1. Regarding Work

- a. Report the activities of his co-workers
- b. Report containing the finance figures of the company he worked for

List of Comrades Given to StS Agent

b6

a.
b.
c.
d.
e.
f.

b6

a.

b1

b.

b1

c.

b1

d.

b1

214

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

EXCL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567241/o

17 January 1956

SUBJECT: ECIS - MFS Headquarters,
Re: SEI's and Targets

b1

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CE Division

CICC
567241

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 12 January 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source "A" is V-415-VIII.

b. Evaluation of Source: C.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Personal contact.

d. Date Source obtained information: b1

b1

e. Date Agent received information: 14 December 1955.

f. Status of case: Coverage of MFS continues.

3. REMARKS: Only negative replies were received from other US agencies in response to a request for file checks on personalities listed in the report. b6 (para 1) had been sent to other agencies as a refugee referral on b1 but no further action had been taken.

1 Incl

SOI dtd 12 Jan 56 (1)

b6

Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/b6 WJM/at/8-3

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC~~

~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

215

Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 2 of 3 copies

~~SECRET~~

ABIC
APTO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, GE Team.

SUBJECT
RGIS - MFS Hqs - b1
Re: ESI's and Targets

NAME AS

TEAM CHIEF

DATE

12 Jan 56

OPNS OFF

REF/RET

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE		OF INFORMATION	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	Possibly True	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1.

b1 b6

2.

b1 b6

3.

b1 b6

4.

b1 b6

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

216

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SUMMARY OF INFORMATION~~DATE
12 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CG Task, D-567241/c

TSV/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MIS Hqs - b1
Re: ERI's and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMpletely RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

with a western agency, and was expected to meet some unidentified individual in b1 Surveillance of

b1 indicated that he had remained at home all evening on b1

b1

b6

suspected of being employed by a western agency. b6 was described as being approximately 5'9" tall, and having blond hair. b6 lives in b6 Binsgutstrasse 10.

6. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742 contain the following information:

b6

a. A CPI card listing a b6 b6 b6 former typist or secretary for the WEB Deutrans in WISMAR, fled to West BERLIN on 18 July 1955 and was referred to other US agencies (DAD - MID-OSI-MIS). This is possibly the b6 mentioned in para 1.

b. The 1955 East BERLIN telephone directory lists b6 b6 b6 as resident of b6 This may be the same b6 mentioned in para 2.

DISTRIBUTION

217

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 Jan 56 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

ADM 4551

DATE
16 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567256/6 OF

JWK/AVT

SUBJECT

EGIS - MIS - b1

Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMpletely RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
PROBABLY TRUE
POSSIBLY TRUE
DOUBTFULLY TRUE
IMPROBABLE
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Targets of b1

During the years of 1950 until August 1952, believed to be still the same, were as follows:

a. Department III conducted espionage, counter espionage, and sabotage investigations in the three Kali (potash) production plants, the metal factory at DRESDEN (NB9028), and the "Autovelo" ball bearing factory at BAD LIEBENSTEIN (NB9530). The responsible agent maintained informants and had a room containing a steel safe at each factory, and also had the use of several other rooms for interviews and meetings, located near the personnel offices and made to appear to be used by the personnel director. The factory manager provided the agent with transportation. The agent was authorized to check all documents, personnel files, production plans, and other papers, but was not allowed in any way to interfere with factory production.

b. Department IV was particularly interested in discovering persons who might have contact to Western intelligence agencies. The main targets were the restaurants in BAD SALZUNGEN, BAD LIEBENSTEIN, and in the small border town of VACHA (NB7231).

c. Department IV supervised all large meetings on national or international levels, particularly in the fields of sports, games, party meetings, and cultural conferences.

d. Department IV was responsible for surveillance of civil service officials and key factory personnel, to insure that they had no Western contacts, and did not flee with classified material. This mission was not directly performed by Department IV, but by Department VIII under supervision of Department IV.

e. Department V was interested in political groups, religious organizations, particularly the Catholic church, and refugee groups originating from beyond the Oder/Neisse border.

f. Department VI surveilled members of the civil service, SED officials, justice department officials, and members of the "mass organizations".

g. Department VII investigated affairs concerning political affairs pertaining to personnel of the VP (Volkspolizei - People's Police) and KVP (Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned People's Police), and Border Police.

DISTRIBUTION

218

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
16 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567256/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - MPS - b1
Re: KK and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
B PROBABLY TRUE
C POSSIBLY TRUE
D DOUBTFULY TRUE
E IMPROBABLE
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

JW/awt

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

h. Department VIII surveilled suspects, searched for wanted persons, and maintained informants in West BERLIN and in the Federal Republic of Germany to locate wanted persons. Agents of this section rode the trains within the area of responsibility to check passengers for wanted persons and escapees.

i. Department X conducted searches for wanted persons, and kept all Kreis offices posted concerning the persons on the current wanted lists.

j. b1 male, born approximately 1914, owner of b1 street address unknown, an alleged informant recruited for "CIC." He was sentenced to six years imprisonment in b1 being found guilty of espionage.

k. CIC offices and personnel at HERSCHEID (HA8876) or HERSPFELD (n.c.a.), COBURG (PA4070), BEBRA (MB5547), NEUSTADT (n.c.a.), and the refugee center at GIERSSEN (MB7603), German Federal Republic.

l. As an informant of b1 Source was assigned the following missions:

a. Maintain official contacts with informants, real names unknown, cover names b1

b. Maintain friendly relationship with b1

b1 b6

(P-6)

m. An examination of Region VIII files revealed the following information:

b1 b6

DISTRIBUTION

219

~~REF ID: A6512~~
CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS REGION I
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE COPLS CIC
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

c1cc

FILE NO: B-399522

13 Jan 1956

590235

SUBJECT: HOSTILE REI REPORT

CIC CENTRAL FILE

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: CIC Division, SFS Offensive

1. REFERENCE: Letter, your Headquarters, Subject: ICCO SOP for Reporting Hostile Eastern Intelligence Essential Elements of Information (EXI){4}, file: B-399522, dated 2 November 1955.

2. FORWARDED: Summary of Information, Subject and file as above, dated 13 January 1956.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source was a Walk-in to

b1

4. REMARKS: Complete report of interrogation of Source will be submitted as soon as completed. Source is the SUBJECT of Headquarters dossier number FE-590235.

1 Incl
1 SCI, dte 13 Jan 56

b6

14 Oct Inf
Commanding

PER/CIC/rob/STWZ 9342 - 8491

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

RADING DATA CANNOT
BE PREDETERMINED

220

AB01

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b-399522

13 January 1956

Region I, 66th CIC Group, STUTTGART, Germany, APO 134, US Army

BESTILE REI REPORT

1. NAME OF SPYER INTELLIGENCE SERVICE: StB (Sekretariat für Staatssicherheit - Secretariat for State Security)
2. GRADE: b1
3. 2000 NUMBER FILE NUMBER: b-399522
4. SOURCE: b1
5. DATE REI'S ASSIGNED: b1
6. DATE SOURCE REPORTED TO ICGB AGENCY: b1
7. EVALUATION: b-6
8. ASSIGNED REI'S: b1 b6
9. COMMENTS: Source made no attempt to fulfill any portion of assigned REI's. She was granted an Interzonal Pass and allowed to visit her fiancee in b1 after which she was to return to b6. Source does not intend to return to the East Zone.
10. REPORT SUBMITTED BY: Region I, 66th CIC Group, APO 134, US Army.

Region I, 66th CIC Group
Bestile File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
10 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team D-567242/6

OPNS OFF

A&P/aut

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS b1

Re: EEI and Targets b6

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The EIS has indicated interest in b6 female, approximately 19 years old, 5'5" tall, dark brown hair, presently residing [redacted]

b1

b6

(B-6)

2. The Regional Registry revealed no record of b6

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

222

WD AGO FORM 1 JAN 47 588

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COK

DATE
22 Jan 56

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

JWK/ast

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

b1

Re: KEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	Possibly TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b6

1. Department I (political activity), West BERLIN police, is a target of the MFS b1 Department I is covered for the MFS by b1 female, who is also employed by Department I as an informant on the MFS. b1 KEI's are not known.

2. Missions assigned to Sources:

a.

b1

b.

b1

c.

b1

b6

(1) Comments heard during political discussions among post office employees.

(2)

b1

b6

(3)

b1

b6

(4)

b1

(5)

b1

(E-6)

3. a. An examination of Region VIII files revealed no information concerning the personalities mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

223

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
6 Jan 56

PREPARING OFFICE
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/c

JWK/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS

b1

Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:
COMpletely RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b. An examination of West BERLIN police files on 12 December 1955 revealed no information concerning b1

DISTRIBUTION

224

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECOMMISSIONING SCHEDULE~~

CONFIDENTIAL

22748/etg/026 211 802

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 88 ARMY

CIC
CENTRAL
FILE

D-567246

22 December 1955

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - 823 - b1

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, 88 Army
ATTN: INFO-C

CIC
567246

1. REFERENCE: Letter, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, dated 5 October 1953, subject: Coverage of the MSS, file D-305925, as amended by teletype message P-3909/53 and Ops Memo 4/55 (revised).

2. FORWARDED: CPI Cards and Summaries of Information, dated 22 December 1955, subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source is

b1

born

b6

b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated P.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Recruited by Target.

d. How Information Was Obtained: Direct contact.

e. Date Information Was Obtained: b1

f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 18 November 1953.

g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None.

h. Status of Case: Pending.

i. REMARKS:

a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed no information on personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

EXCERPT FROM
INTELLIGENCE
RECORDS
DECLASSIFIED 1985

225

CONFIDENTIAL

3851

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567246

22 December 1955

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - SGS - b1 (S)

b. Information on installation coincides with SGS b1
address on Adressstrasse mentioned in SGS Workbook, Volume III, Index No.
1000000000.

c. Personality information concerning source, mentioned in
paragraph 3 above, is on file in the Regional Registry.

3. Various sources of information were prepared and interviews
were conducted by Special Agent b6

2 Incls

1. CPI Card
2. SOIs, std

22 Dec 55

b6

Lt Col Inf
Commanding

Regrading data cannot
be predetermined

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

226

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
22 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

D-567246/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - SIS -

b1

Re: EKI

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 18 November 1955, SOURCE was interviewed at Field Office b1 and gave the following information concerning SIS b1 EKI:

a. SOURCE was to find the address and place of employment of b6

b6

born

b6

presently

residing at b6 and to obtain the names and particulars of any Americans or former East Zone residents with whom he had contact.

b. SOURCE should similarly find the address and place of employment of b6

b6

born about 1916, presently residing at b6

b6 as well as the name and details of any Americans with whom she had any contact.

c. SOURCE was to determine what was being manufactured in the b6

b6

(SOURCE did not know the name of this

factory at the time of her assignment of the mission.)

d. SOURCE was finally to notice whatever she could about any American papers or facilities.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

227

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

b6

II-567248/c

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

16 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region XI, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - SIS

b1

Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMpletely RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
MEDIUM RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWNA CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
B PROBABLY TRUE 2
C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
E IMPROBABLE 5
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The Stas (Staatssekretariat fuer Staatsicherheit - State Secretariat for State Security) in [b1] is interested in obtaining information concerning the following:

- Troop strength, movement of troops, and location of troops within the area of West Germany.
- The identity of Labor Supervision Guards and the MIS (Military Intelligence Service) Installations and CIC (Counter Intelligence Corps) Installation in the [b1]
- The Federal Border Police (Bundesgrenzschutz) stationed in the [b1] relative to strength, leading personalities, installations and training.

SOURCE "A"

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1-CD, 66th CIC Group
1-Region XI File

228

WD AGO FORM 568
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADAMS

DATE

14 Dec 55

OPNS OFF

CTG awt

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567247/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS

b1

Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	Possibly TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by MfS installation in b1

a. To report on the general political attitude of the public.

b1

b. To determine the exact address of b1 German Federal Republic, formerly residing at

b1

b6

c. To determine whether b6 is employed by a Western agency.

d. To find out who b1 accomplices were when she defected to West BERLIN in 1953.

b1

e. To contact b1 residing at b6 and to determine whether b6 is employed by a Western agency.

f. To obtain employment with any agency in West BERLIN engaged in refugee work.

Source "A"

(P-3)

2. Mission assigned by MfS installation in b1 To observe farmers and LPG's (Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaften - agricultural production cooperatives) in the b1 area.

Source "B"

(P-6)

3. Mission assigned by MfS installation in b1 To b1 by means of contacting b6 female, in West BERLIN.

Source "C"

(P-6)

4. Mission assigned by MfS b1 To observe b6 and b6 employees b1 in b1 who wore Western clothing and who were suspected by the MfS of having Western connections.

Source "K"

12-6
HAVE 610

DISTRIBUTION

229

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DATE
14 Dec 55

CTG/avt

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/9

SUBJECT

EGIS. - MfS

b1

Re: ERI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5. Missions assigned by MfS b1

a. To observe employees and general conditions at the b1

b1

street address unknown, and b1

b1

b. To observe b1 an employee of the b6
located at b6

Source "T" (F-6)

6. Mission assigned by MfS b1 To report on the general
political attitude of employees of the b1
located at b6

Source "U" (F-6)

7. Mission assigned by MfS b1 To report on
the general political attitude of the public.

Source "V" (F-6)

8. Missions assigned by MfS b1

a. To observe b6 male, owner of b1
b6 street address unknown.
b. To correspond with b1 in b6 residing at
b6 German Federal Republic.Source was instructed to suggest in this correspondence that b6 meet
Source and b6 a photographer residing at b6
b6 number unknown.

Source "Z" (F-6)

9. Region VIII files revealed the following: b1 paragraph
1b. b1 born b6
was mentioned in letter dated 21 April 1953 from Agency "A", file VIII-119,
as a refugee to West BERLIN for whom Agency "A" was interested in obtaining
political recognition.

10. Files of Agencies "A", "B", "C", "D", and "E" revealed no information regarding b6 paragraph 1a.

DISTRIBUTION

230

RAF

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

D-567246/2

14 December 1955

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations

b1

(b7)

TO: Detachment Commander
STUTTGART, OSI Detachment #13
APO 154, US Army

1. Reference is made to letter, your Headquarters, subject as above, dated 18 November 1955.

2. Following is a more detailed report concerning the alleged

b1

a. b1 Department IIII, SFS b1 ascertained from the local VPKA (Volks Polizei Kreis Amt—Peoples' Police County Headquarters) that a Residents Registration Permit was issued to a German national from FRANKFURT who intended to visit either a relative or friend who is employed by the b1 Upon his arrival in b1 the German national, name and identifying data unknown, hereafter called b1 was briefly interviewed at the VPKA, and a report was immediately submitted to Department IIII, SFS b1 who was

b6 b1 was interviewed and recruited as a Secret Co-worker in b1 by b1 b1

District b1 actually volunteered to work for the SFS and signed a statement obligating himself in writing to perform any assigned tasks.

b1 ascertained that b1 was employed as

b1

b1 divulged that the Airbase was divided into civilian and military sections and that he was well acquainted with the entire base. He also submitted a written list containing names of relatives and close friends residing in West Germany. b1 was given a present b1 and expense money for the trip. He signed

231

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DISSEMINATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB1
135100

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-587246/2

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations

b1

b1 receipt for both the expense money and the present. b1 subsequently informed his wife, who ostensibly is unaware of his espionage activities, that the present came from a friend in b1 received no instructions from b1 except to visit his friends or relatives in b1 in approximately one month. b1 remained in b1 approximately two days during a weekend and then returned to b1 Section Chief of b1 b1 was not aware of his trip to East Germany.

b1 b1 returned to b1 by train and was picked up by automobile near the Railroad Station and escorted to the largest hotel in the vicinity which is located near the railroad station. b1 was assigned a room where he was questioned the entire night by b1

b1 and b1 b1 who controls Departments II, V, and IX. b1 informed them that his Section Chief at b1 was aware of his visit to b1 b1 brought his identification or employment card from b1 b1 either blue or yellow, with his picture attached. The card was photographed and a small section cut out of the side for future analysis. b1 drew a sketch of b1 which indicated the civilian and military sections, entrances-exits, buildings, traffic control towers, hangars, repair shops, planes, etc. and also submitted the names of approximately 15 employees at b1 including background information, where they worked on the base, political beliefs, habits, whether they drink, like women, etc. b1 divulged that a certain b6 who is employed at the airbase, allegedly works for CIC. Also that an ex-German jet pilot who resides in the vicinity but is not employed by b1 trained American jet pilots in the United States from 1945 until 1947. b1 is allegedly very friendly with the ex-jet pilot's wife. b1 questioned him concerning his preferences for a cover name, and he selected the cover name b1 b1 cautioned b1 to follow instructions explicitly and to remove nothing from the airbase which might prove compromising.

b1 was ordered to make no attempts at recruitment, photographing the base, and to associate no more than normally with women and not to drink. He was ordered to observe and carry the information in his head. b1 was also forced to read a book of instructions concerning his future behavior several times and sign a statement that he thoroughly understood and would comply with the rules. Before he departed, "OKA" was instructed to bring additional names of airbase employees, more comprehensive information concerning names previously submitted, and at the next meeting, to be able to clarify certain vague points in his sketch of the airbase. b1 remained in b1 the night of the interrogation and the following day before he departed for b1 b1 wrote a report indicating his opinion of b1 maintaining that b1 could be trusted because of the information he had already submitted to the FBI. b1 received approximately 100.-DM East and at least 400.-DM West. b1 and Department XIII were relieved from the case, leaving b1 and Department II, SCS b1 in complete control.

232

2

~~SECRET~~
~~REF ID: A6512~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567246/8

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations

b1

(b)

* 4. b1 returned to b1 by train and was met by b1 who escorted him to the same hotel where he had previously stayed. b1 was questioned the entire night concerning b1 American and Labor Service guard personnel who had access to guard quarters, Supply dumps, etc. b1 also brought a stolen pass (description unknown to Source), permitting entry to the airbase. The pass was photographed and a small portion cut off the side for subsequent analysis of the paper. b1 returned the pass to b1. b1 also brought a book which contained either the letters b1 or b1 which he had stolen from b1 said the book could be purchased by anyone at the airbase for approximately 40.-DN West. The book was not returned to b1. b1 b1 informed b1 that he had become acquainted with an old engineer-surveyor who is employed in the Technical Department of b1 and who might be of subsequent use to the SFS. The old man, name unknown to Source, born 1895-1900, resides with his family in b1 and is the oldest employee of the Technical Department. The old man has either worked or had access to b1 since its inception. b1 cultivated the old man's friendship in February and March 1955 and induced him to mimeograph 100 leaflets at the Technical Department which were to be given out at a celebration of some of the employees, including b1 at the airbase. b1 gave the old man 25.-DN West and obtained a receipt because he claimed the money had to be paid by the employee committee. Shortly thereafter b1 visited the engineer-surveyor in the Technical Department and ascertained that he was producing blueprints of a new construction project at the airbase. The old man informed b1 that he had been instructed to produce 40 copies of the new plans. b1 requested that he produce an extra copy and although the engineer-surveyor did not refuse, he did not comply with the request. b1 instructed b1 not to pressure the old man but to wait until he offered him a copy of the plans. b1 remained in b1 approximately two days and then returned to b1. His supervisor at b1 was aware of his visit to b1.

4. Source has no knowledge of a fourth meeting between b1 and the SFS but believes that b1 either returned to b1 or was met by a courier in b1. Source doubts that the SFS and the MVD advisors would permit b1 to make more than four trips to the DDR. b1 always notified the SFS of his subsequent arrival in b1 by writing to a cover mail drop, unknown to Source, in b1. The SFS and the MVD advisors were very interested in the old engineer-surveyor at b1. (F-6)

3. Source was thoroughly debriefed and numerous statements contained in other reports of Source have been verified, which leads this organization to believe that information contained in the above report is possibly true. It is not believed that further questioning of Source will reveal any additional facts concerning this case. However, if your Headquarters desires

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3-547246/8

14 December 1955

SUBJECT: Alleged Collection of Intelligence Information
Against US Air Force and Civilian Installations

b1

(b7)

that further questioning be conducted, request that a list of questions
for submission to Source be forwarded to this Headquarters, and this
organization will endeavor to have them answered.

4. Any information of interest to this organization obtained as a
result of the above report would be appreciated by this organization.

5. Regarding date cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

b6

1st Lt, Armor
Adjutant

Telephone: 845-5371
DIA/ELM/pe

Referred

Attention is invited to par 43, SR 300-320-10, which prescribes that
disclosures of the nature, source, or even the existence of such
counterintelligence information to persons mentioned in such a report
or to other persons not normally entitled to such information may
be made only when specifically authorized by the Assistant Chief
of Staff, G-2, (Director of the Army), or higher authority.
Unauthorized disclosure of such information will be considered to
be a violation of AR 360-5.

234

EXCERPT
DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DATE
December 1955HPC
HPB/awt

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-567254/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - Sfs

b1

Re: KKI and Target

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Sfs interest in a member of the clergy residing in GDR. Source was instructed b1 to contact b1 residing in b6 b6 number unknown, and tell him that she was to be released from her place of work because of her religious attitude and needed aid. She was to determine if b1 had connections with individuals residing in West BERLIN or in the German Federal Republic.

Source "D"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the above mentioned individual.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

235

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY INFORMATION**DATE
6 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, GE Team. B-567242/6

SUBJECT

EGIS - SfS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SfS installation b1

a. To observe buildings at the following addresses and to obtain, if possible, the names of residents of these buildings:

(1) b1

b1

(2)

(3)

(4)

b1

b. To ascertain the country to which a military mission located at b1 number unknown, belongs.

c. To investigate the possibility of photographing a house located at b1

d. To ascertain whether the following persons are residing at the stated addresses and whether these persons are employed by US agencies:

(1) b6

b6

(2) b6

b6

Source "A"

(P-6)

2. Missions assigned by SfS installation b1

a. To lure Erwin LNU, residing at BERLIN-Charlottenburg, Suarezstrasse, number unknown, allegedly an employee of an American intelligence agency in West BERLIN, to East BERLIN.

b. To report on intelligence missions assigned to Source by an American agency in West BERLIN.

Source "C"

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

236

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE

6 December 1955

10

CIA/EXT

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/c

SUBJECT

EGIS - SFS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

3. Mission assigned by SFS installation b1 To report to the SFS in case Pmu MORAVESKI, male, a defected member of the KVP (Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned People's Police), came to visit his parents, residing at b1

Source "D"

(P-6)

4. Missions assigned by SFS installation b1

a. To ascertain whether b1 for a GDR government guest house located at b1 has connections with a b1

b. To obtain the name and occupation of a certain male friend of b6 for a GDR government guest house located at b6

Source "I"

(P-6)

5. Mission assigned by SFS installation b1 To report on the political attitude of Source's fellow workers.

Source "M"

(P-6)

6. Mission assigned by SFS installation b1 To get in contact with the KgU (Kampfgruppe gegen Unmenschlichkeit - Fighting Group Against Inhumanity).

Source "S"

(P-6)

7. Mission assigned by SFS installation b1 To induce b6 a defected member of the VP (Volkspolizei - People's Police) residing at b6 to return to the GDR.

Source "U"

(P-3)

8. Region VIII files revealed the following: b6 para-
graph 7. b6 born b6 was mentioned in Region VIII Internal Routing Slip dated 29 May 1953, Subject: KVP Deserters, file VIII-19141, as a deserter from b6 on b6 (P-6)
This personality may be identical to the b6 mentioned in paragraph 7.

DISTRIBUTION

237

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
6 Dec 55

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CB Team. D-567242/6

SUBJECT

EOIS - SF5

b1

Re: REI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION	
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMpletely RELIABLE	A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

9. Investigation by Source "A" revealed the following:

a. b1

paragraph 1a.

b1

is a two (2) story, private home.

Name plates on the front gate of the house bear the names b1 and b1

b. b1

paragraph 1a. b1

b1 is a three (3) story house located near the HAAPI Club, and is probably used as a private dwelling by British personnel.

c. b6

paragraph 1a. b6

b6 is the location of the Danish Military Mission to West BERLIN.

d. b6

paragraph 1a.

b6 is the location of the Belgian Military Mission to West BERLIN.

e. b6

paragraph 1a.

b6 is a house used by the US Military Mission to POTSDAM.

(B-2) 7-

10. Files of Agency "A" revealed the following:

a.

b1

b6

b.

b1

b6

DISTRIBUTION

238

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY INFORMATION**

DATE

6 Dec 55

CTG/AT

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Tarn. D-567242/0

SUBJECT

ECIS - SFS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b1

b1

b6

b1

b6

(B-2)

II. Files of Agency "B" revealed the following:

a.

b1

b6

b.

b1

b6

(B-2)

F
C
E
A

DISTRIBUTION

239

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

ADM ASR

b1

TEAM CIC DATE
OPNS SFT 15 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

D-56725370

TEV/awt

SUBJECT

SGIS - SfS

b1

Re: MI's and Targets (West BERLIN
Federal Republic of Germany)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

a. During the period from [redacted] Department II (intelligence and counterintelligence) Section 4 (German agencies), subsection a, (identity unknown), was interested in the following:

b. A listing of all residents and sub-rentors of the following addresses, besides notation of all vehicles parked in the vicinity, businesses located in the vicinity, and telephone numbers located in the houses:

- (1)
- (2)
- (3)
- (4)
- (5)
- (6)
- (7)
- (8)
- (9)
- (10)
- (11)

b1

b. Also of interest to SfS during the same period were:

- (1) [redacted]

b1

(2) A listing of all police stations or call boxes in the vicinity of each of the above stations.

(3) Vehicular traffic in the vicinity of the stations.

(4) A sketch of the part located in the [redacted] section of [redacted]

b1

c. The following matters in the Federal Republic of Germany were included in the targets of SfS:

DISTRIBUTION

R 240

~~EXCLUDED FROM COMINT
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 December 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, GR Team. B-567253/a

REV/aut

SUBJECT

SFIS - S79

b1

Re: BERLIN and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

A

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

USUALLY RELIABLE

B

PROBABLY TRUE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

C

Possibly TRUE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

D

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

UNRELIABLE

E

IMPROBABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

F

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(1) In b1

(a) Copies of magazines issued by the Deutscher Verband fuer Wissenschaft und Forschung (German Society of Science and Research), and the Studiengesellschaft fuer Physikalische Forschung (Association for Physical Research).

(b) The Stollberg edition of a map of b1

(c) A street directory of b1

(d) Location, description, and, if possible, a postal card showing the British and American Consulates b1 number unknown.

(2) In b1 the identity of some female person, who might possibly be member of the service personnel of the b1 and description of activity in the hotel were of interest to SF3.

d. During this period from b1 SF3 b1 also wanted to ascertain the exact addresses and unit identification of offices of installations of the occupying powers in West BERLIN.

Source "A"

(B-3)

2. The files of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, APO 742, have no specific information concerning these targets as having been of interest to SF3 in the past.

DISTRIBUTION

241

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
30 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567252/c

DA/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - SFS

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

USUALLY RELIABLE B

PROBABLY TRUE 2

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

DOUTFULLY TRUE 4

UNRELIABLE E

IMPROBABLE 5

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SFS installation in b1

a. To report on the political attitude of fellow workers at b1

b. To report on the political attitude of b1 director b1

c. To report the causes of work deficiencies and of production shortages at the b1

(P-6)

Source "A"

2. Mission assigned by SFS installation in b1 To observe and report on the activities of his fellow worker b1 who was suspected of having connections in West BERLIN. b1 and Source were employed at the b1 number unknown. b1

(P-6)

Source "C"

3. Missions assigned by SFS b1 b1

a. To report on the general political attitude of fellow workers at the b1 number unknown. b1

b. To attend meetings of the b1 b1 and to report the names of all GDR residents attending these meetings, especially employees of the b1 b1

c. To submit reports on the numbers and types of aircraft b1 b1

ED
(P-6)

1/PO

Source "T"

4. Region VIII files revealed no information pertaining to personalities mentioned in this report. 242

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

AB03

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - SfS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

ADM ASST

ADM CHIEF

DATE

30 November 1955

OPNS OFF

CTG/aut

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SfS installation in b1

a. To observe the employees of the b1

b1

b. To attempt to induce b1 residing at b6

b6

street address unknown, to come to the GDR.

Source "P" (P-6)

2. Missions assigned by SfS b1

b1

a. To report on the political attitude of the public.

b. To observe

b1

c. To observe the b1

b1

Source "O" (P-6)

3. Missions assigned by SfS b1

a. To report on the political attitude of the public.

b. To observe the

b1

c. To observe the

b1

Source "P" (P-6)

4. Missions assigned by SfS b1

a. To report on the political attitude of the public.

b. To observe

b1

b1

Source "U" (P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

243

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISTRIBUTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
30 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567255/c

CIC/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS - SfS

b1

Re: EGI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMpletely RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	POSSIBLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5. Mission assigned by SfS b1 To report on the political attitude of employees of the b1

b1

Source "B"

(P-6)

6. Mission assigned by SfS b1 To observe employees of the b1

b1

Source "AA"

(P-6)

7. The files of Agency "A" revealed no information regarding b6
b6 born b6

8. Region VIII files revealed the following: b6 born
b6 residing in b6 previously residing at b6
b6 was a refugee to West BERLIN on or about b6
This b6 is possibly identical to the b6 mentioned in paragraph 1b.

DISTRIBUTION

244

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(ISR 320-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

AFS b1

Re: FBI and Targets

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 November 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

XI-567248/c

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

b1

. Between b1 and b1

b1 born b6

b6 was interviewed and furnished substantially the following:

b1 was instructed by b1 born about 1923 in the GDR (exact location unknown), presently residing at b6 to do the following:

b1 knew that b1 was planning to visit b1 born b6 living in b6 about coming into contact with American intelligence agencies in b6 and, without giving the exact addresses, mentioned CIC and NIC. b6 was advised to be careful about what she did and said in b6 and particularly in the Labor Office (Arbeitsamt), since the CIC had "its people" all over. b6 was also asked to notice the times of arrival and departure of trains and buses in b6 but was explicitly told not to get a time table of either. b6 inquired whether b6 knew the city of HOF, and when she replied in the negative, he explained where b6 lived and even told b6 which side of the street he lived on. By way of explanation for this knowledge, b6 added that he knew b6 very well and came to b6 often. In conclusion, b6 did not give b6 any mission to fulfill in b6 but said that he wanted to talk to her when she returned to b6 about what she had seen and done. He asked her to prepare a written report of her activities before he talked with her. b6 pointed out that if she cooperated, he could arrange it that she and b6 could cross the border at will.

(F-6)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

b6

S/A

66th CIC Group

245

b6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

ADVISOR

TEAM LEAD

DATE

1623 November 1955

OPEN

CTC/ant

SUBJECT

EQIS

SfS - b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

USUALLY RELIABLE

PROBABLY TRUE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

POSSIBLY TRUE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE

UNRELIABLE

IMPROBABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by SfS installation b1 To observe the employees of and visitors to the b1 b1

Source "B" (P-6)

2. Mission assigned by SfS installation b1 To report on the political attitude of the employees of b1 b1

b1

Source "B" (P-6)

3. Mission assigned by SfS installation b1 To observe patrons of a restaurant located b1

Source "G" (P-6)

4. Mission assigned by SfS installation b1 To report on the political attitude of employees of the b1 b1

b1

number unknown.

Source "J" (P-6)

5. Mission assigned by SfS installation b1 To observe employees of the b1

Source "K" (P-6)

6. Missions assigned by SfS b1 b1

a. To report on morale and possible sabotage or espionage and to furnish production figures of b1

b1

b. To report unusual and significant observations. Source made on b1

Source "Q" (P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

246

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DRAFTSMANSHIP CHECKDOWN

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE

23 November 1955

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567245/c

CTG/mt

SUBJECT

ECIS

SfS - b1

Re: EBI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

7. Mission assigned by SfS b1 To report on the political attitude of former residents of b1 who are now living in the b1 area. (P-6)

Source "BB"

8. Mission assigned by SfS b1 To discover potential defections b1 (P-6)

Source "HH"

b1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DATE
21 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th GIC Group, Section VIII, GS Team, 2-567445/0

TIV/avt

SUBJECT

b2b

b7b - b1

Re: MI's and Targets b1

b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

USUALLY RELIABLE

PROBABLY TRUE 2

FAIRLY RELIABLE

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

UNRELIABLE

IMPROBABLE 5

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. b7b b1

2. Department II (intelligence and counter intelligence) of the

b7b

b1

3. Department II, Section 4, is currently planning recruitment

b1

b6

Source "A"

(C-3)

DISTRIBUTION

248

~~EXCLUDED FROM CLOUDS~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 154 US ARMY

567248/C

17 November 1955

243

b1

(C)

Re: ~~SCI against the Deutsche Bundespost
in West Germany~~

III

757

b6

American Consulate General, FRANKFURT
13 Bockenheimer Anlage
Room 404
APO 757, US Army

N/A

N/A.

N/A

xx

x xxxxxxxxxxx

b1

3. Information contained in the attached report has been furnished
to **[redacted]** The reason for the apparent 243 interest in the OBZURSEL
Bundespost is not known to this Group.

4. Upgrade data cannot be predetermined.

1 Intel

Brief 044 17 Nov 55 (dape)

Telephone: Sgt Mil 8071
DIA/KLN/ra/pe

N/R: Above fwd info of poss interest to the **[redacted]** re 243 SCI against the West Ger
Bundespost in OBZURSEL. Source of the attached rept is **[redacted]** born
[redacted]

b6

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

249

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
14 November 1955

PCM/ep

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, GE Team. D-567248/c

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence Service

b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following are indicated as targets of Department III in the SfS Sub-office

b1

b1

b.

c.

d.

e.

f.

b1

2. It is also believed that the SfS maintains sources within the

b1

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

250

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 November 1955

Headquarters, Region II, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

afs b1

Re: MI's and Targets

II.

1. The Stasi (Staatssekretariat fuer Staatsicherheit - State Secretariat for State Security) Office in [b1] is seeking information about the local situation in [b1] particularly the feelings and sentiments of farmers in that area.

2. The Stasi of [b1] is interested in persuading [b1] (date and place of birth unknown) and [b1] (date and place of birth unknown) to return to East Germany. [b1] was formerly the [b1]
[b1] fled to West Germany with valuable papers [b1] The Stasi believes
resided at [b1] [b1] also resided in
[b1] (exact location unknown).

Source "A"

(F-6)

2250A

1-00, 66th CIC Group
1-CIC Central File
1-Region XI File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DATE
10 November 1955**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/o

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

EGIS

SfS b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE	E IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION1. Missions assigned by SfS installation in

b1

Source "E"

(F-6)

2. Mission assigned by SfS installation in b1 On

b1

 Source was instructed to ascertain the exact location of this office and the number of its visitors. He did not carry out this mission.

Source "G"

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

251

A-A09

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
10 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT

STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - StS (es)

b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE
USUALLY RELIABLE
FAIRLY RELIABLE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE
UNRELIABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
D	DOUBTFULY TRUE	4
E	IMPROBABLE	5
F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On b1

SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office b1

b1

Germany, and gave the following information concerning StS

b1

b1

a. b1

on her return to b1

from b1

SOURCE was asked the following questions about b1

b1

b1

These questions merely served to lead up to the main interest the StS had in
SOURCE.

b1

F-6

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

252

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE
November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CB Team.

SUBJECT

SfS b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by SfS

b1

To induce b1

b1

residing at

b1

Source "D"

(F-2)

2. Mission assigned by SfS b6 To submit reports
on the general political attitude of her fellow workers at the

b1

Source "E"

(F-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed the following concerning b1
paragraph 1. b1 born b6
was mentioned in Region VIII trace, dated 20 June 1955, as having purchased
a flight ticket to b1 German Federal Republic and as having
left West BERLIN on b1 (B-2)

DISTRIBUTION

253

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
4 November 1955HPC
HPC/AMT

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CR Team

SUBJECT

SfS b1

Re: EII and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**1. The SfS BERLIN instructed Source**

b1

Source "G"

(P-6)

**2. SfS interest in an individual residing in West BERLIN: Source
was directed to contact**

b1

Source "H"

(P-6)

**3. SfS interest in an individual residing in West BERLIN: Source
was directed to bring**

b6

Source "I"

(P-6)

**4. SfS interest in an individual residing in the German Federal
Republic: Source was directed**

b1

Source "J"

(P-6)

5. SfS interest in the

b1

Source "K"

(P-6)

6.

b1

DISTRIBUTION

254

~~SECRET~~
~~DEFENSE INFORMATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SUMMARY OF INFORMATION~~

DATE

4 November 1955

MPS
HPB/awt

PREPARING OFFICE

46th CIC Group, Region VIII, CP Team

SUBJECT

SFS

b1

Re: EKI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

b1

Source "X"

(P-6)

7. Region VIII files revealed the following concerning b1
b1 paragraph 4. b1 is mentioned in TWX, P-16800, as having
returned to the GDR and is now processing through refugee channels for
reentry into the German Federal Republic. (P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

255

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 100/025/0fb M1 802

HEADQUARTERS REGION III
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC
CENTRAL
FILE

3 November 1955

SUBJECT: STATE SECRETARIATE FOR STATE SECURITY - 563

b1

CIC

567242/567243

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: S-3 (CICG)

1. REFERENCE: Letter, Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, dated 5 October 1955, Subject: Coverage of the MSS, file D-305925, as amended by teletype message P-5909/53 and Ops Memo 4/55.

2. FORWARDED: CPI Cards and Summaries of Information, dated 3 November 1955, subject as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source is b1 born b6

b6

b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Had been recruited

d. How Information Was Obtained: Observation

e. Date Information Was Obtained: b1

f. Date on Which Information Was Reported to Agent: 31 October 1955.

g. Other Data Affecting Accuracy of Information: None

h. Status of Case: Pending

4. REMARKS:

~~EXCERPT FROM INDEX~~
~~DEC. 1954 - JUN. 1955~~
~~INVESTIGATION SCHEDULE~~

a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed all personalities mentioned in attached reports are not identifiable except b6 and b6 on whom there is no information.

b6

b6

b6

256

AAC5 2A/12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3 November 1955

SUBJECT: STATE SECRETARIAT for STATE SECURITY - SSS

b1

3. Police Review 243 is mentioned in SSS Workbook, Volume III, Index No. 2602.150300.

4. Personality information concerning Source, mentioned in paragraph 3 above, is on file in the Regional Registry.

4. These Summaries of Information were prepared by Special Agent and interviews were conducted by Special Agent b6

b6

2 Items

1. CPI Cards
2. SOLs, std

3 Nov 55

b6

Lt Col Inf
Commanding

Revolving date cannot
be predetermined

257

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

3 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT
STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - SFS

b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A

USUALLY RELIABLE B

FAIRLY RELIABLE C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D

UNRELIABLE E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1

PROBABLY TRUE 2

POSSIBLY TRUE 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4

IMPROBABLE 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On b1 SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office b1
b1 and gave the following information concerning SFS
b1

2. US Supported Institutions

SOURCE instructed to proceed to b1 the
location of radio station b1 and collect personal data
on Polish and Russian employees of the radio station.

P-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

258

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

DATE

3 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT

STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - SFS

b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On [b1] SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office [b1] b1
 b1 and gave the following information concerning SFS [b1] b1
 b1 EKI:

a. Informant instructed to report any anti-regime statements made by his co-workers at the [b1]

F-6

 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

259

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

DATE

3 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

REGION III 66TH CIC GROUP

SUBJECT

STATE SECRETARIATE for
STATE SECURITY - SfS (2)

b1

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	Possibly True	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	Doubtfully True	4
UNRELIABLE	E	Improbable	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	Truth Cannot Be Judged	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On b1 SOURCE was interrogated at Field Office b1
 b1 and gave the following information concerning SfS BERLIN-
 b1 ESI:

a. SOURCE was instructed to visit the moving picture house b1
 in b1 and report the names of East Germans attending the performance.

P-6

DISTRIBUTION

260

1 - CIC Central

1 - Region III

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		ADX AS. <i>2</i>	DATE 2 November 1955
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.	TEAM CHIEF OPNS ON <i>111</i>	DA FORM	
SUBJECT SFS <i>b1</i> Re: EBI and Targets	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: COMpletely RELIABLE <i>A</i> USUALLY RELIABLE <i>B</i> FAIRLY RELIABLE <i>C</i> NOT USUALLY RELIABLE <i>D</i> UNRELIABLE <i>E</i> RELIABILITY UNKNOWN <i>F</i> OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES <i>1</i> PROBABLY TRUE <i>2</i> POSSIBLY TRUE <i>3</i> DOUBTFULLY TRUE <i>4</i> IMPROBABLE <i>5</i> TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED <i>6</i>		
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION			
<p>1. Mission assigned by SFS <i>b1</i> Source was instructed to obtain employment at any <i>b1</i> and to submit reports on the general political attitude of the workers of that <i>b1</i>. Source did not get a job at <i>b1</i> and submitted no reports to the SFS.</p> <p>Source "P" (P-6)</p> <p>2. Mission assigned by SFS <i>b1</i> Source was instructed to report on the general political attitude of his fellow workers at the <i>b1</i> located at <i>b1</i> number unknown. Source submitted only reports of a general nature.</p> <p>Source "P" (P-6)</p>			
261			
DISTRIBUTION			
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DATE
1 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

DIA ASST

CIA CICP

DIA DIA

DIA DIA

DIA

DIA

DIA

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

SfS [redacted] b1

Re: KGB and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:COMpletely RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by SfS [redacted] b1

b1 [redacted] Source was directed by the SfS to abduct
 b1 [redacted] residing at b1 [redacted]
 b1 [redacted] to the GDR. b1 [redacted] was formerly a b1 [redacted]
 b1 [redacted] at the b1 [redacted] in
 b1 [redacted] and he had defected to West BERLIN with a political prisoner
 in b1 [redacted] Source was promised 10,000 DM East in the event of a successful mission. Before Source received instructions on how to carry out the abduction he defected to West BERLIN himself.

Source "y" (F-6)

2. Missions assigned by SfS [redacted] b1

a. In November 1954, Source was instructed to submit a report on the activities of b6 [redacted] the b6 [redacted] residing at b6 [redacted] number unknown; and b6 [redacted] a farmer, residing at b6 [redacted] The SfS was interested in the behavior and drinking habits of these individuals. Later, Source was ordered to determine whether b1 [redacted]
 b1 [redacted] b1 [redacted] travels to West BERLIN to visit b1 [redacted] (phonetic), female, who resides at b1 [redacted] b1 [redacted] number unknown. Source reported that b1 [redacted] does not go to West BERLIN to visit such a woman, and that Source's handling agent probably mistook b1 [redacted] for b1 [redacted] and meant someone in that village was traveling to West BERLIN.

b. b1 [redacted] Source was directed to report on zonal border procedures and troop movements in the German Federal Republic that Source observed while on a trip Source intended to make to b1 [redacted] German Federal Republic.

b1

c. In late b1 [redacted] Source was ordered, in the course of his anticipated travels to the German Federal Republic, to establish contact with the FDP (Freie Demokratische Partei - Free Democratic Party) of the German Federal Republic. In b1 [redacted] Source was to have gone to

DISTRIBUTION

262 ~~EXCLUDED FROM DIA~~

DECLASSIFICATION DATE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

DATE

1 November 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

CTG/awt

SUBJECT

SFS [redacted] b1

Re: ESI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

West BERLIN to obtain a job with the [redacted] there, and then to have attempted to discover names of agents conducting liaison with the [redacted] While in the German Federal Republic that summer, [redacted] b1

Source reported his mission to [redacted] b1
and [redacted] b1

Source ag

(F-6)

3. Region VIII files revealed no record of the personalities mentioned in this report.

263

DISTRIBUTION

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE

31 October 1955

C7C/awt

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

SUBJECT

SfS [redacted] b1

Re: ESI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES

USUALLY RELIABLE

1 PROBABLY TRUE

FAIRLY RELIABLE

2 POSSIBLY TRUE

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE

3 DOUBTFULLY TRUE

UNRELIABLE

4 IMPROBABLE

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

5 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SfS [redacted] b1

b1 In [redacted] Source was directed to:

a. Observe his colleague [redacted] b1

b6 b. Observe [redacted] b6 male, an odd job worker in [redacted] b6
b6 who was thought by the SfS to have contacts in West BERLIN.c. Observe [redacted] b6 male, owner of a grocery store [redacted] b6
b6

Source "H"

(P-6)

2. Missions assigned by SfS [redacted] b1

On [redacted] b1

b1 Source was directed to:

a. Observe [redacted] b1 residing at [redacted] b6 street
address unknown, a pensioner, who was thought by the SfS to have contacts
in West BERLIN or the German Federal Republic.b. Observe [redacted] b1 sister of [redacted] b6
residing at [redacted] b6 also thought to have contacts in
West BERLIN or the German Federal Republic.

Source "I"

(P-6)

3. Mission assigned by SfS [redacted] b1 In [redacted] b1 Source
was directed to observe the patrons of [redacted] b1

Source "J"

(P-6)

4. Mission assigned by SfS [redacted] b1 On [redacted] b1
Source was asked about the political beliefs of [redacted] b1
b1

Source "O"

(P-6)

5. Mission assigned by SfS [redacted] b1 In [redacted] b1 Source was
directed to observe his [redacted] b1
b1 comrade [redacted] b6 because [redacted] b6 has relatives residing in the
German Federal Republic.

Source "Q"

(P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

264

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DATE
31 October 1955
CCS
CIC/mt**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CR Team

SUBJECT

SfS b1

Re: EEC and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	<input type="checkbox"/> A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
USUALLY RELIABLE	<input type="checkbox"/> B	PROBABLY TRUE	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	<input type="checkbox"/> C	Possibly True	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	<input type="checkbox"/> D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
UNRELIABLE	<input type="checkbox"/> E	IMPROBABLE	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	<input type="checkbox"/> F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	<input type="checkbox"/> 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

6. Mission assigned by SfS

 b1In b1 b1Source was directed to report on the
general political attitude of the b1

Source type

(P-6)

7. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personalities mentioned in this report.

-2-

DISTRIBUTION

265

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DELETION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
28 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

SUBJECT

SfS b1

Re: EEI and Targets

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:OF INFORMATION:
A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
B PROBABLY TRUE 2
C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
E IMPROBABLE 5
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned by SfS b1 b1

a. In b1 Source was instructed to submit reports on the political attitude of the public. He submitted three (3) reports containing information of a general nature.

b. In b1 Source was ordered to observe the activities of b6 residing at b6 number unknown. The SfS suspected that Western agents visit b6 b6 Source submitted one (1) report stating that he was unable to observe anything irregular.

Source "Q"

(P-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information regarding the personality mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

266 ~~RECORDED~~

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CM Team

SUBJECT

SfS [b1]
Re: EEI's and TargetsDATE
28 October 1955
File
Cef
CIC/avt

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:	
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Missions assigned by SfS [b1]

[b1] In [b1] Source was recruited as a part-time informant by the SfS, and was directed to report on the political attitude of his fellow workers and to ascertain whether any of them made trips to West BERLIN.

Source "p" [b1]

(F-6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

267

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WD/ob

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE 27 October 1953
PREPARING OFFICE Region XII, 66th CIC Group, APO 227, US Army		
SUBJECT SIS E/O and Techniques Re: SWI	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION: COMpletely RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
Source "A" was given the following SWI by an agent of SIS [b1] [b1]		
What offices are located in the [b1] in [b1] Germany? The SIS agent indicated that he believed that the [b1] was occupied by a [b1] using some other designation as a cover.		
Source "A" was also instructed to take note of prices and general economic conditions in West Germany. (P-6)		
DISTRIBUTION		
268 <i>EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE</i>		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

201

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CR Team

SUBJECT

3f8 b1

Re: **FEI's and Targets**

ADM ASST
P.M. CHIEF

DATE

33
CEP/ant

**CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE: _____ OF INFORMATION: _____**

COMPLETENESS		TYPE OF INFORMATION	
COMpletely RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	Possibly TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Mission assigned by SFS [redacted] b1
b1 On [redacted] b1 Source was recruited as a part-time informant and was directed to observe the activities of [redacted] b1 residing at [redacted] b1
b1 who is suspected of sabotage by the SFS.

SOMERSET 549

(F-6)

2. Mission assigned by SFS [b1] On [b1]
Source was recruited as a part-time SFS informant and was directed to report on the political attitude of his colleagues in the [b1]
[b1]

Source: "D"

(P-6)

3. Mission assigned by SFS b1 In b1 Source
was recruited as a part-time SFS informant and was directed to observe his
fellow workers b1 b1

Santa Fe

(F-6)

4. Region VIII files revealed the following: b6 para-
graph 1. b6 residing at b6 b6
b6 was mentioned in Memorandum dated 6 September 1955, file VIII-
23700, from another US Agency. This agency revealed that Source "A" was
recruited by the SFS to observe the activities of b6 makes
frequent trips to West BERLIN to visit one b1 residence b1
b1 number unknown, and the
SFS is attempting to determine the purpose of these visits.

DISTRIBUTION

269

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**PREPARING OFFICE
66th TIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team.

ADM ASST CLS:

TEAM CHIEF:

OPNS OFF:

DATE

24 October 1955

MPB
HFB/awt

SUBJECT

b1
SEI's and TargetsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMpletely RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE E IMPOSSIBLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

3. Mission assigned by an BfB installation b1

4. Source was directed to contact b1 and b1
b6 and recruit b1 to work
for the BfB.5. Source was directed to observe the Social Democratic Party
of the Soviet Sector of BERLIN, and submitted about 20 reports listing the
names and addresses of members of this political party.6. Source was directed to attend all current West BERLIN political
demonstrations to determine if GDR residents were present, and submitted
about six (6) reports stating that no GDR residents were in attendance.7. From the b1 Source was directed to
observe Jehovah's Witnesses; and reported that b6
b6 number unknown, and b6 number unknown, were members of this
religious sect.8. Source was directed to observe his fellow workers at the
b6 b6 address unknown, and later at the b6
b6 address unknown, and submitted about
120 reports mentioning no names.

Source "g"

(P-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed the following: b1
paragraph 1b, is mentioned in b1
b1 as having an undisclosed connection with Soviet espionage. (P-6)

DISTRIBUTION

270

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CR Team

ADVISER

DATE

23 October 1955

SUBJECT

SfS [b1]
Re: ERI's and TargetsCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:OF INFORMATION:
COMpletely RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Missions assigned to Source by SfS installation [b1]

a. On [b1] Source was instructed to submit a report
on the activities and political attitude of [b1] residing at [b1]**b1**b. On [b1] Source was instructed to observe the
activities of [b6] residing at [b6]
[b6] employed as a secretary by the [b1]

Source "C"

(F-6)

2. Region VIII files revealed no information pertaining to the
personalities mentioned in this report.EXCERPT FROM
INTELLIGENCE
INFORMATION SOURCE

DISTRIBUTION

271

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DATE
20 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CR Team

SUBJECT

SfS b1
Re: E E I's

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF INFORMATION:					
	A	B	C	D	E	F
COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES				
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE				
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE				
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE				
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE				
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED				

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. b1 SfS wanted the following information concerning b1
(address unknown), previously residing in b6

b6 suspected by the SfS of working for a Western intelligence agency:

- a.
- b.
- c.
- d.
- e.
-
- f.
- g.

b1 b6

Source "A"

(P-6)

2. An examination of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, files revealed no information concerning persons mentioned in this report.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~DISSEMINATION SCHEDULE~~

DISTRIBUTION

272

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SUMMARY OF INFORMATION~~DATE
20 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Team.

SUBJECT

SFS b1

Re: Essential Elements of Information

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. In b1 SFS wanted the following information:

a. The place of employment of b1 approximately
32 years old, residing in b6
b1 number unknown, who worked for b1

b. Whether or not West German aircraft construction is starting.

c. Names and addresses of former workers at the b1
b1

d. Any information concerning airports, barracks, and other military installations b1 b1

e. The political attitude of b6 a former colonel in the German army, born approximately 1895, residing in b6
b6f. The political attitude of b6 born b6
b6 employed in a textile shop in ULM, residing in b6
b6g. The political attitudes of members of the b1
b1

2. b1 SFS wanted the following information:

a. The political attitude of b1, an employee
b1 b6

b. b1

d. Generally, what is taking place at the Senate in West BERLIN.

e. The political attitudes of the people working in the Senate
(continued)

DISTRIBUTION

273

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE
20 October 1955

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Team.

104
DHC/ep

SUBJECT

SFS b1
Essential Elements of
InformationCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:COMpletely RELIABLE A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE B PROBABLY TRUE 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE C POSSIBLY TRUE 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
UNRELIABLE E IMPROBABLE 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

in West BERLIN.

Source #1

(F-6)

3. An examination of Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, files revealed
no information concerning persons mentioned in this report.

DISTRIBUTION

274

RECORDED IN
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEWD AGO FORM
1 JUN 47 568~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

567242

10 October 1955

SUBJECT: SfS Re: EEI's

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 742, US Army
RTTE: CIC Division

CIC

1. FORWARDED: SOI, dated 7 October 1955, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: Source "A", V-415-VIII.

b. Evaluation of Source: C.

c. How information was obtained by Source: In the course of routine duties.

d. Date Source obtained information:

e. Date agent received information: 16-26 September 1955.

f. Status of case: Coverage of SfS continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. US agencies are being queried in order to ascertain whether the SfS EEI's mentioned in attached report pertain to their operations.

b. Agency "A" listed in Paragraph 5 is 7983d AU.

c. In the event of positive interest developing in the targets on the basis of alert notice referred to in 3a above, such information will be reported on receipt.

d. Information tends to pinpoint Source.

~~SECRET~~

275

REF ID: A651242
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE: PAGE 1 of 2 PAGES
COPY 2 of 3 COPIES

567242/c

~~SECRET~~

SUBJECT: SFS Re: BEI's 10 Oct 55

e. Paragraph 3 indicates an operational error arising because of lack of coordination.

1 Incl
SOI 4th 7 Oct 55 (1)

Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

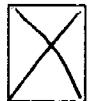
Berlin 42323/ WJM/st/Ops

~~SECRET~~

276
-2-
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
PAGE 2 of 2 PAGES
COPY 2 of 3 COPIES

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT
DELETED PAGE (S) INFORMATION SHEET

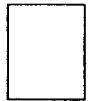
Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 277-278

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 742 US ARMY

3-329163; VIII-16540.4

23 June 1955

SUBJEC~~T~~ 329163 b1 Re: Information Collecting Activity

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group
APO 154, US Army
ATTN: Capt KNIGHT

C/CC

1. FORWARDED: SOI, dated 20 June 1955, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: P-288-VIII.

b. Evaluation of Source: C.

c. How Source obtained information: Personal contact.

d. Date Source obtained information: b1

e. Date agent received information: 9 June 1955.

f. Status of case: Coverage of target continues.

3. REMARKS: This appears to corroborate the information obtained concerning SfS b1 utilizing the District Council to facilitate the visits of West German delegations to the GDR to establish contacts for the purpose of information collection and possible source recruitment.

1 incl.
SOI 329163 20 Jun 55 (1)
w/Exhibit "I" (7)
& Translation (1)

b6
Lt Col, Inf
Commanding

Berlin 42323/ b6 JJM/v1/Ops

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES~~

AFK/S

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

ADM ASST	Q	X
TEAM CHIEF	1	
OFFS OFF	1	

DATE
20 June 1955

PREPARED BY

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, GDR Year.

SUBJECT

SfS DRESDEN
RE: Information Collecting
Activity

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION
OF SOURCE:

COMpletely RELIABLE	A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

TEV/VC

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following information concerns one type of information collecting activity of the SfS in DRESDEN:

a. From b6 a delegation of four (4) people from HAMBURG visited various Konsum (consumer cooperative) installations and other points of interest in DRESDEN upon the invitation of the KGV (Konsumentengesellschaft Verband - consumer cooperative association) in DRESDEN:

(1) Members of the delegation were:

STROBEL, Emil, born 20 December 1895, a pensioner.

8/27/60
8/27/60
8/27/60
8/27/60

b6

b. During the course of their visit, the members of the delegation were questioned about their occupations, political opinions, previous visits to the GDR, and sympathy for the GDR. All replies were noted and a report (See Exhibit "I") submitted through Konsum channels, to the SED and SfS, for use in planning their future activities. The SfS utilizes the collected personality information for potential recruitment purposes.

2. On 15 June 1955 an examination of the files maintained by Region VIII 66th CIC Group, APO 742 revealed the following:

a. An SOI, Subject: SfS Information Collection Activities, SCHWERIN, File D-329158, VIII-16540.14, dated 10 June 1955 indicates that the SfS in SCHWERIN (in paragraph 1f) cooperates with the District Council in arranging for visits of delegations from the Federal Republic of Germany to the GDR for apparently innocuous reasons. These delegations are guided by responsible SED personnel, and observed by sources of the SfS. When reciprocal delegations are sent to West Germany, one or possibly two members of the delegation are sources of the SfS. They utilize this opportunity to obtain information of interest to the SfS on personalities, installations, etc, reporting upon their return to the GDR.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

JUL 06, 1998

by USAINSOCOM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

DISTRIBUTION

280

RECORDED IN THE GENERAL
DATA CLASSIFICATION SOURCEBOOK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IGV (consumers' association) - Kreis Dresden
- dept. organization -

Dresden, 15 Apr 55
V/Duc.

Report concerning the visit of a West German delegation:

Duration of stay: From b6

1.) Strength of the delegation:

Altogether 8 persons (4 of them were taken by car by the IGV
FESTIVAL)

Permanent address of the guests: HAMBURG

Members of the delegation:

STROBEL, Emil, born 20 December 1895, retired - draws a pension

b6

2.) Short characteristics:

Emil STROBEL judged objectively and appeared very interesting. He
had long discussions with our workers.

The housewife b6 has three children and is divorced.
She draws compensation. She works as a housemaid to cover her
expenses. She reacted very naturally towards our GDR.

The housewife b6 has one child. Her husband b6
b6 She is a member of the Communist party. Her husband is

b6 Her discussions with GDR
workers were very positive. The employee b6 works as
b6 Her husband has the same job. She was
eager to take back many impressions of the GDR.

3.) Have they been in the GDR earlier:

b6 and b6 were in BERLIN in 1954 to
visit some acquaintances.

281

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4.) out their social and party - political situation:

As mentioned under 2.), the delegation consisted of one pensioner, two housewives, and one employee.

b6 [redacted] is a member of the KPD, the other three have no party affiliations.

5.) What functions do they hold, and what organizational membership do they have?

They are not members of a Cooperative (Genossenschaft), but they do their shopping at a GEG (Western Consumers' Association).

6.) Can they be counted on for a joint fight?

All four friends favor a joint fight for the unity of Germany. This was proven by the housewife Frau [redacted] b6 [redacted] who became a member of the KPD upon her return. (She mentioned this on a card which she had sent). They were encouraged by realizing that GDR methods are the right ones.

b6

Analysis of the Discussion

1.) Attitude towards foreign associations:

Our guests did not talk about the possible existence of consumers' associations in the Soviet Union.

2.) What did they think about us?

Just one day before the departure of the delegation from HAMBURG to DRESDEN, it still was not decided who would be willing to make a trip to the so-called "Russian Zone". Influenced by newspaper articles which appeared in the HAMBURG papers, they thought they were going to a part of Germany from which there is no return. The chief of the delegation, [redacted] b6 [redacted] who was sponsored by the b6 [redacted] and who has been in the GDR before, has a daughter who participated in a children's vacation camp in RADEBURG in 1954 from which she returned to HAMBURG in good shape. He was able to convince all members of the delegation to take this trip. All eight (8) friends were impressed by the willingness and politeness of the workers in answering all questions. One wish could not be granted that of showing the delegation grim-looking, dirty and half starved people. They were surprised about that. The delegation was impressed by the crowded shops and restaurants and the quantity of goods which were offered for sale.

3.) What did they realize at first?

At first they realized that our republic is really a state of

~~SECRET~~

workers and farmers. They realized the truth about the right of voting for the laborers (Mitbestimmungsrecht). They found out that our laborers only want peace for a united Germany and they understood that the population together with the government will do everything to maintain peace. The will for peace was expressed by the new buildings, the social and cultural installations, the kindergartens, and homes for aged people in comparison to their home, where they build army barracks and don't care for the juveniles and aged people.

4.) What did they like best?

Pionierpalast "Walter Ulbricht", Feierabendheim "Clara Zetkin" (recreation facility), Hygiene-museum, the reconstructed of the students' home, the technical university on Grunaer Strasse in Altmarkt and the visit to the elementary and high school in RADEBURG.

5.) What couldn't they understand?

They couldn't comprehend why part of our people, according to the discussions, had the opinion that our friends from HAMBURG had come from the "Schlaraffenland" (wonderland where everything is in abundance), and they each led a life without worries. Their sincerity was obvious. They frankly appreciated the success of our state of farmers and laborers.

6.) Did they make critical remarks?

Their opinion was frank. They mentioned that the quality in textiles and shoes were better and cheaper in West Germany. They were amazed by the purchasing of our laborers, which can't be duplicated in West Germany. They further were impressed by the many visitors to the HO and private restaurants. They saw that everything which we had established belonged to us, and they no longer believed in the false information of press and radio. They also realized that it is not possible to fulfill everybody's wish. This could not be after the complete destruction of DRESDEN. They further expressed the opinion, that we in the GDR should be very happy to have enough work, and what's even more important, that everybody can work if he wants to.

7.) Opinion:

The four friends were very interested socially and saw the right way of our politics.

In general:

On 15 Mar 1955, 14.29 hrs, the delegation was greeted by VOGT, the chief of the delegation, at the East station in BERLIN.

283

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
Jul 06, 1998
by USAINS COM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

On 16 Mar 1955

Reception of the delegation at the Neukaedter station DRESDEN, by the chairman BOEHME.

Present: VOGT, Chief of the delegation

SCHOLZ, BGL-Chairman (factory group of the labor union)

BOERSCHER (apprentice) PDJ, and Herr ILLING

Afterwards they visited the main station, hygiene-museum, Grunaer-Strasse, Altmarkt, HO-department store, theater.

On 17 March 1955

Visit of the Konsum-butchershop and bakery, cultural meeting room, dinner at the KGV DRESDEN-Stadt, Candy factory II, Elbflorenz (part of Dresden) and the sports arena.

On 18 March 1955

Visit of the Feierabendheim (Clara Zetkin" (club house), city hall and police presidium.

On 19 March 1955

Visit of different shops in the area of RADEBEUL, store numbers: 3 801, Vat 801, Vat 7/1.

On 20 March 1955

Day off.

Emil STROBEL visited the VEB (K) OBERBAERENBURG, recreation center. Nikoline MUELLER and Ruth PETERS visited the Kurhaus BUEHLAU. Martha KUEHL made a trip with the family HEINZE.

On 21 March 1955

Visit to the Pionierpalast "Walter Ulbricht" and the jail.

On 22 March 1955

Visit to the firm VEB Radiogehaeuse (radio cases) and movie (title of the picture: Kinder einer grossen Liebe).

284

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

JUL 06, 1998

by USAINSCOM FOI/PA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 23 March 1955

Visit to the elementary and high school in RADENBURG. Reception in the Kultursaal and decoration with the Pioneer-scarf.

Visit to the MTS RADENBURG and VEB Flach-Glaswerk (window panes)

On 24 March 1955

Report departure to the police, visit to an apartment on Grunauer Strasse, Farewell address by comrade ~~HUMANN~~ at the KGV-Kreis Dresden.
Present: Comrade ~~WOLKE~~

- " SCHOLETZ (labor union chairman)
- " HANSEL (BPO - Factory party cell)
- " RICHTER (trade-school)

A picture was shown with the title: DRESDEN before and after its destruction. " 4 books written by SEYDEVITZ "title: Destruction of DRESDEN" were presented.

On 25 March 1955

7.21 hrs departure for HAMBURG

" We shall meet again in an united, peaceful and democratic Germany"

The following West German prices were quoted:

1 lb of Sugar	DM 0,60
1 lb of flour	" 0,40 - 0,50
1 lb of margarine	" 1,--- - 1,20
1 lb of lard	0 0,98 1,20
1 liter of milk	" 0,40
1 lb of meat for cooking	" 2,00 - 2,60
1 lb of meat for roast	" 3,00 - 4,00
1 roll	" 0,06
1 loaf of bread (4 lbs)	285 " 1,10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 lb of potatoes

DM 1,00

100 g of cold meat

* 0,80 - 0,90

Our friends really enjoyed it here and hope that we shall soon meet again in an united Germany.

They stated that our struggle for an united, peace-loving and democratic Germany is identical with their own.

b6

b6

Chairman of the committee

Dept. organization

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
2006 1998
by USAINS COM FOLPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SBV - Kreis Dresden-
- Ref. Organisation -

Dresden, am 15.4.1955
1/2a.

Meldung über den Besuch einer westdeutschen Delegation:

Dauer des Aufenthaltes: b6

1.) Mitglieder der Delegation:

8 Personen insgesamt (davon wurden 4 Personen von
SBV Freital betreut.)

Heimatort der Gäste: Hamburg

Zusammensetzung der Delegation:

Strobel Emil, geb. 20.12.1895, Rentner.

b6

2.) Barre Einschätzung:

Der Rentner Strobel Emil hat alles sachlich beurteilt und
interessiert betrachtet. Er führte ausgiebige Gespräche
mit unseren Vertretenen.

Die Hausfrau b6 hat 3 Kinder und ist geschieden.
Sie erhält Unterhaltszahl und macht Hausarbeit, um den nötigen
Lebensunterhalt bestraten zu können. Sie war unserer
DDR gegenüber sehr aufgeschlossen.

Die Hausfrau b6 ist Mutter eines Kindes. Ihr Ehemann
b6 Sie ist Mitglied der Kommu-
nistischen Partei Deutschlands. Ihr Ehemann ist b6

b6
b6 Ihre Me-
dienarbeit mit Arbeitern in der DDR war sehr positiv.

Die werktätige b6 bekleidet das b6
b6 In der gleichen Tätigkeit steht ihr Ehemann.
Sie war sehr wissendurstig, um recht viel Eindrücke von der
DDR mitnehmen zu können.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DISPOSITIONALITY~~

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
Jul 06, 1998
by USAINS COM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3.) Wer waren die Freunde in der DDR?

[b6] sowie [b6] waren 1954 beobachtet bei Bekannten in Berlin.

4.) Soziale und partizipative Zusammensetzung:

Wie unter 2.) gesagt, handelt es sich um einen Rentner, zwei Hausfrauen, eine Werktätige.(Arbeiter)

[b6] KPD, 3 gehören keiner Partei an.(Parteilos).

5.) In welchen Gemeinschaften Mitglied und Funktionen?

Mitglied einer Gemeinschaft sind sie nicht, doch tätigen sie ihre Einkäufe in der DDR.

6.) Worauf waren sie für den gemeinsamen Kampf gewonnen?

Alle 4 Freunde stehen für einen gemeinsamen Kampf für die Einheit Deutschlands. Dies wurde schon bewiesen, indem nach ihrer Rückkehr die Hausfrau [b6] Mitglied der Kommunistischen Partei wurde. (Dies wurde durch einen Karten- gruß mitgeteilt.)

Sie haben bei uns viel Kraft geschnappt, indem sie feststellten, dass der Weg der DDR der richtige ist.

Arttypen der Missionen

1.) Einstellung zu angloamerikanischen Gemeinschaften:

Mit der Frage, ob es in der Sowjet-Union auch Frauen- Gemeinschaften gibt, haben sich unsere Gäste noch nicht befasst.

2.) Was haben sie für Verstellungen über uns?

Bis 1 Tag vor Beginn der Reise der Delegation von Hamburg nach Dresden stand noch die Frage offen, welche Freunde sich bereiterklärten, an in die sogenannte "Massenmesse" zu fahren. Beeindruckt durch Zeitungsartikel, die in den hamburgischen Zeitungen erschienen waren, glaubte man, in einem Teil Deutschlands zu fahren, von dem es kein Wiederkommen gibt.

Der Leiter der Delegation, [b6] der vom [b6] b6 betreut wurde und selbst schon in der DDR gewesen war und dessen Tochter in Radeburg 1954 am Kinderferienlager teilgenommen hat und gesund und unverletzt nach Hamburg zurückkam, konnte alle Teilnehmer an der Delegation zur Mitfahrt bewegen. Vor allem waren alle 8 Freunde von der Bereitwilligkeit bei Ankünften seitens der Werktätigen in der DDR und deren Zuverlässigkeit und Höflichkeit angenehm beeindruckt.

- 3 -
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUSIVE
DOD

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
JUL 06, 1998
by USAINSCOM FOIPA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

JUL 06 1998

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7.) Aufgeschlossenheit:

Die 4 Freunde waren sehr aufgeschlossen und erkannten den richtigen Weg unserer Politik.

Allgemeines:

Am 15.3.1955 14,29 Uhr wurde die Delegation aus Hamburg von dem Kollegen Vegt, Delegationsleiter, auf dem Ostbahnhof in Berlin in Empfang genommen.

Am 16.3.1955 Besichtigung der Delegation im Neustädter Bahnhof durch den Vorstand, Kollegen Böhme.

Anwesende:

Kollege Vegt, Delegationsleiter,
Kollege Scholz, BGL-Vorsitzender,
Lehrling Börscher, FDJ, und
Herr Illing

Anschliessend Besichtigung Hauptbahnhof, Bierkne-Bauern, Brunnen-Strasse, Altmarkt, HO-Kaufhaus, Schauspielhaus.

Am 17.3.55 Besichtigung Konsum-Fleischerei und Bäckerei, Kultursaal, Kittagsessen im KGV Dres. N-Stadt, Giswarenwerk II, Elbflorenz und Sportstätte.

Am 18.3.55 Besichtigung Feierabendheim "Clara Zetkin", Rathaus und Polizeipräsidium.

Am 19.3.55 Besichtigung einiger Verkaufsstellen zur Wahl im Gebiet Radebeul, Kaufhaus S. G. J., Vot 801, Vot 7/1.

Am 20.3.55 Zur eig. vor. Verfassung, Strobel Emil VEB(1) Radeburg, Besichtigung des Betriebsurlaubsloans. Müller Nikoline und Peters Ruth Besuch im Kino am Böhme. Emil Martha Ausflug mit der Familie Heinze.

Am 21.3.55 Besichtigung Pionierpalast "Walter Ulbicht", Zwinger mit Besichtigung.

Am 22.3.55 Besichtigung VEB Radiogenturm und Kinobesuch (Kinder einer grossen Liebo).

Am 23.3.55 Besichtigung der Grund- und Oberschule Radeburg mit Empf. in Kultursaal und Auszeichnung mit dem Pionier-Abstech. MTS Radeburg und VEB Flach-Glaswerk Radeburg.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on

Jul 06, 1998

by USAINS COM FOLPA

Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R

293

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~# 24.3.55~~

Abteilung Polizeipräsidium, Besichtigung einer Wohnung
Gruner -Strasse, Verabschiedung und Absprache mit dem
SVD-Kreis Dresden- durch den Kollegen Bumann.

Anwesend:

Kollege Vogt,
Kollege Gehlitz SCL-Vorsitzender,
Genossen Kusack BPO,
Kollege Richter, Schule für Binnenhandel

Lichtbildvertrag" Dresden vor und nach der Zerstörung.
Übergabe von 4 Büchern von Seydel's "Zerstörung Dresdens".

~~# 25.3.55~~

21 Abfahrt der Delegation nach Hamburg.

" auf Wiedersehen in einem gesinten,
einheitlichen und demokratischen Deutschland ! "

Etwähnenswert sind noch einige Preise aus Westdeutschland:

1 Pfund Zucker	DM -.60
1 " Mehl	" -.40 - -.50
1 " Margarine	" 1. -- b.1.20
1 " Schmalz	" -.98 b.1.20
1 Liter Milch	" -.40
1 Pfund Kochfleisch	" 2. -- b 2.60
1 Pfund Bratfleisch	" 3. -- b.3.50 - 4. --
1 Brötchen	" -.06
1 4-Pfund-Brot	" 1.10
10 Pfund Kartoffeln	" 1. --
100 Gramm Wurst	" -.80 b. -- .90.

Unsere Freunde haben sich bei uns sehr wohl gefühlt und hoffen,
dass wir uns recht bald in einem einheitlichen Deutschland
wiedersehen.

Sie brachten in ihrer Meinung zum Ausdruck, dass unser Kampf
sich der ihrige ist für ein einheitliches, friedliebendes,
demokratisches Deutschland.

b6

Vorstandsvorsitzender

b6

Ref. Organisation

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED on
JUL 06, 1998
by USAINS COM FOI/PA
Auth para 4-102, DOD 5200-1R